Table Of Contents

PANEL: Long [1 .. 9] ................................................................................................... 32
ADDRESS: Text ........................................................................................................ 32
APRTMNT: Text ......................................................................................................... 32
CITY: Text ................................................................................................................ 32
STATE: Text ............................................................................................................. 32
ZIP: Text ................................................................................................................ 32
BALLOT: Text .......................................................................................................... 32
VERXY: Text ............................................................................................................ 32
SAMPTYPE: Text ..................................................................................................... 32
SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 32
ADDRESS: Text ........................................................................................................ 33
APRTMNT: Text ......................................................................................................... 33
CITY: Text ................................................................................................................ 33
STATE: Text ............................................................................................................. 33
ZIP: Text ................................................................................................................ 33
loadfname: Text ..................................................................................................... 33
loadmname: Text ..................................................................................................... 33
loadLname: Text ..................................................................................................... 33
INTDATE: Text ........................................................................................................ 33
PPHONE: Text ......................................................................................................... 33
SCIORDER: Text ..................................................................................................... 34
SCIFORM: Long [1 .. 9] ........................................................................................... 34
OCCPSAMP: Long [1 .. 12] ...................................................................................... 34
ShowPreloads: Info ................................................................................................. 34
QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 36
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 37
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 37
HANDCARD: Info ................................................................................................... 38
SEX: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 38
CONSENT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 38
RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 39
ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 39
NATSPAC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 39
NATENVIR: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 40
NATHEAL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 40
NATCITY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 41
NATCRIME: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 41
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 42
NATEDUC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 42
NATRACE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 42
NATARMS: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 43
NATAID: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 43
NATFARE: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 44
NATSPACY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 44
NATENVIY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 44
NATHEALY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 45
NATCITYY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 45
NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 46
NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 46
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 47
NATRACEY: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 47
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 47
NATAIDY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 48
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 48
NATROAD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 49
NATSOC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 49
NATMASS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 49
NATPARK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 50
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 50
NATSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 51
NATENRGY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 51
USWAR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 52
PRAYER: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 52
FEPOL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 52
FECHLD: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 52
FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 53
FEFAM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 53
MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 53
FEJOB1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 54
FEJOB2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 54
FEJOB3: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 54
DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 54
FEHIRE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 55
DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 55
AGED: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 55
RES16: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 55
REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95] ................................................................. 56
REG16SPC: Text ................................................................................ 56
STSAME: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 56
CITYSAME: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 56
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 56
FAMSPEC: Text ............................................................................... 57
FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 57
FDIFSPEC: Text ............................................................................... 58
OCCPA: Text ................................................................................ 59
MAINPA: Text ............................................................................... 59
INDPA: Text ................................................................................ 59
WHATPA: Text ............................................................................. 59
PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 59
PAGRADE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 60
PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 60
PACOL: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 60
PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 60
PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 61
PADEGHI: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 61
MAGRADE: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 61
MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 62
MACOL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 62
MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 62
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 63
MADEGHI: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 63
MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 63
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCCMA</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINMA</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDMA</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHATMA</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAWRKSLF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIBS</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARITAL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVORCE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIDOWED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSSLQY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSSLQ</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPSEXCHK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSING</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH1</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH2</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH3</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSPEC0</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSPEC1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSPEC2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSPEC3</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHPICK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKSTAT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRS1</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 168]</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRS2</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 168]</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVWORK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCSCSLF</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINSLF</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDSLFL</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHATSLF</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKSLF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELFEMS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMEMPS</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 99999]</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKG0VT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONPRESS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONMEDIC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTV</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONJUDGE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSCI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONLEGIS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONARMY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONFINAN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRASS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVLAW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EQWLTH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLVIEWS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPPUN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COURTS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUST</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLHITOK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLABUSE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLMURDR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLESCAP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLATTAK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLDVAL1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLDVAL2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLDVAL3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLDVAL4</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLDVAL5</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHLDIDEL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PILLOK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPANKING</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LETDIE1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUICIDE1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUICIDE2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUICIDE3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUICIDE4</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREMARSX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TEENSEX: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 94
XMOVIE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 94
PORNLAW: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 94
SOCREL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 94
SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 95
SOCFREND: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 95
SOCBAR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 95
NEWS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 96
TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24] ................................................................. 96
HELPFUL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 96
FAIR: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 96
HAPMAR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 97
HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 97
HAPPY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 97
HISP1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 97
HISP2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 98
HIS2SPEC: Text .................................................................................... 98
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 98
AMINSPEC1: Text .............................................................................. 99
ASIASCPC1: Text .............................................................................. 99
PACFSPC1: Text ................................................................................ 99
OTRCSPC1: Text ............................................................................... 99
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 99
AMINSPEC2: Text .............................................................................. 100
ASIASCPC2: Text .............................................................................. 100
PACFSPC2: Text ................................................................................ 100
OTRCSPC2: Text ............................................................................... 100
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 100
AMINSPEC3: Text .............................................................................. 101
ASIASCPC3: Text .............................................................................. 101
PACFSPC3: Text ................................................................................ 101
OTRCSPC3: Text ............................................................................... 101
RACLIVE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 102
RACDIF1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 102
RACDIF2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 102
RACDIF3: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 102
RACDIF4: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 103
RACDIF5: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 103
AFIRM1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 104
AFIRM2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 104
AFIRM3: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 104
WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 104
WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 105
WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 105
WLTHHSPS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 105
WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 106
WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 106
WORKHSPS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 107
INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 107
INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 108
INTLHSPS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 108
LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 108
LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 109
MARWHT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 109
MARBLK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 109
MARASIAN: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 110
MARHISP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 110
LETIN1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 110
CHILDS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 110
AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96] ................................................................. 111
SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 111
PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 111
PRTYSPEC: Text ............................................................................... 111
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 111
PRTYIND: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 112
HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 112
HELPNOT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 112
HELPSICK: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 113
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HELPBLK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RGRADE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDIPLMA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPGED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPGEDSP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCOL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCCOLCOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCOLDEG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDEGHI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOEDCOL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOEDNME1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLNAME</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAJOR2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAJOR1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAJOR2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAJOR1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAJOR2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLYEARMO</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 12]</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLYEARYR</td>
<td>Long [1900 .. 2012]</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSYEARMO</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 12]</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSYEARYR</td>
<td>Long [1900 .. 2012]</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOEDNCOL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOEDNME2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPGRADE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPDIPLOMA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPDIPGED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPDIPGEDSP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCOL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCOLCOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCOLDEG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPDEGHI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCLNME</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RANK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOTE08</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRES08</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR08SPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF08WHO</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELGSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVQRELIG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTCH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTCHRH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMPDENOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWSP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELITEN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIG16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG16SPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVQRELG2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRSTCH2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTCH2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTSPC2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMPDEN16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENOM16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTH16SPC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEW16</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEW16SP</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTEND</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPREL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRELSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVQRELG3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRSTCH3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTCH3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTSPC3</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMPSPDEN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 10 of 298
SPDEN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 136
SPOTHER: Text ....................................................................................... 138
SPJEW: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 138
SPJEWSP: Text .................................................................................... 138
POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 138
PRAY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 138
BIBLE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 139
POPESPKS: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 139
GOD: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 139
REBORN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 140
RELPERSN: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 140
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 140
RELACTIV: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 140
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 141
BORN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 141
PARBORN: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 141
GRANIN: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 142
GRANOUT: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 142
USCITZN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 142
FUCITZN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 143
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 143
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 143
UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20] ................................................................. 144
EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20] ................................................................. 144
INCOME06: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 144
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 145
RINCOME6: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 145
INCOME16: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 146
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 146
OWNSPEC: Text ................................................................. 146
BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12] ................................................................. 146
BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31] ................................................................. 146
BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1993] ........................................................ 147
NAME_: Text ................................................................. 147
VETYRS2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 166
VETFAM: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 166
VETFAMYS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 167
PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 167
PLTYPESP: Text ........................................................................................................ 168
RES2008: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 168
CSHUTYP08: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 168
CSTYPESP08: Text .................................................................................................... 168
RES2010: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 169
CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 169
CSTYPESP10: Text .................................................................................................... 169
WORDINT: Info ........................................................................................................ 170
WORDA: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 170
WORDB: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 170
WORDC: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 170
WORDD: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 170
WORDE: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 170
WORDF: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 170
WORDG: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 170
WORDH: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 170
WORDI: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 170
WORDJ: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 170
WORDTRY: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 170
COMPUSE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 170
WEBMOB: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 170
EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168] ....................................................................................... 170
EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999] ....................................................................................... 170
EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168] ....................................................................................... 170
WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168] ......................................................................................... 171
WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999] ....................................................................................... 171
WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168] ......................................................................................... 171
WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999] ....................................................................................... 172
SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 172
SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 172
SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 172
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 173
SAQINT3: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 173
TICKET: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 173
ARREST1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 173
ARREST2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 174
CONVICTD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 174
LOCKEDUP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 174
ENDSAQ2: Info.......................................................................................................... 174
PASSWRD2: Text ...................................................................................................... 174
SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 174
OTHJEW: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 175
JEWAJ: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 175
JEWAJSP: Text ........................................................................................................ 175
RELITENA: Categorical (Single)............................................................................... 176
OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 176
JEW16AJ: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 176
JEW16AJSP: Text ...................................................................................................... 176
SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single).............................................................................. 177
SPJEWAJ: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 177
SPJEWASP: Text....................................................................................................... 177
SPREL16: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 177
SPREL16SP: Text....................................................................................................... 178
SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single)................................................................................ 178
SPJEW16: Categorical (Single).................................................................................. 178
SPJW16SP: Text ........................................................................................................ 178
MARELIG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 178
MARELSP: Text ......................................................................................................... 179
MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 179
MAJEW: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 179
MAJEWSP: Text ....................................................................................................... 180
PARELIG: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 180
PARELSP: Text.......................................................................................................... 180
PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 180
PAJEW: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 180
PAJEWSP: Text.......................................................................................................... 181
BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 181
SYNMEM: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 181
ANYCHILD: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 181
KIDNUM: Long [0 .. 14]............................................................................................ 182
NAME_: Text............................................................................................................. 183
HHKIDS: Iterator........................................................................................................ 183
KDRELG: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 184
KDRELSP: Text......................................................................................................... 184
KDJOOTH: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 184
HAPUNHAP: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 185
CONSLHS: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 185
CONHLTH: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 185
HLTHCHNG: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 186
EDUCBTR: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 186
HLTHBTR: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 186
HLTHIMP: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 186
HLTHMORE: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 187
HLTHGOV: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 187
HLTHINF: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 187
HLTHTAX: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 188
FNDMEDCH: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 188
FNDAIDS: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 188
FNDOBSTY: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 189
FNDORGN: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 189
HLTHCTZN: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 189
HLTHDMG: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 189
HLTHNEED: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 190
HLTHNEED: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 190
HLTHBEH: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 190
HLTHENV: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 190
HLTHGENE: Categorical (Single)............................................................................. 191
HLTHPOOR: Categorical (Single)................................................................. 191
HRTOP: Categorical (Single)................................................................. 191
HRTOP37: Categorical (Single)................................................................. 191
HRTOPKID: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 192
ALTMED: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 192
ALTMEDPR: Categorical (Single)........................................................... 192
DOCTRST: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 193
DOCTLK: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 193
DOCSKLS: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 193
DOCEARN: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 194
DOCMSTK: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 194
HLTHPRB: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 194
HLTHPAIN: Categorical (Single)............................................................ 194
HLTHDEP: Categorical (Single).............................................................. 195
HLTHCONF: Categorical (Single)........................................................... 195
HLTHNOT: Categorical (Single)............................................................ 195
DOCVST: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 195
DOCALT: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 196
HSPOVRNT: Categorical (Single).......................................................... 196
MEDPAY: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 196
MEDCOMMT: Categorical (Single)........................................................ 197
MEDUNAV: Categorical (Single)............................................................ 197
MEDWTLST: Categorical (Single).......................................................... 197
MEDBEST: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 197
MEDDRCH: Categorical (Single)............................................................ 198
HLTHSAT: Categorical (Single)............................................................ 198
DOCSAT: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 198
ALTSAT: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 198
HOSPSAT: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 199
SMOKEDAY: Categorical (Single)......................................................... 199
DRINKDAY: Categorical (Single)......................................................... 199
PHYSACT: Categorical (Single)............................................................ 200
FRTVEGS: Categorical (Single)............................................................. 200
HEALTH1_: Categorical (Single).......................................................... 200
DISBLTY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 201
RHEIGHTLB: Long [4 .. 7] ........................................................................ 201
RHEIGHTIN: Long [0 .. 11] ...................................................................... 201
RWEIGHT: Long [80 .. 999] .................................................................... 201
INSTYPE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 201
INSTYPESP: Text ..................................................................................... 202
INSCOVRG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 202
IDEALLFE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 202
CONEXCEL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 202
SATLIFE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 203
IMPTHNGS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 203
PHYSHLTH: Long [0 .. 30] .................................................................... 203
MNTLHLTH: Long [0 .. 30] .................................................................... 203
INTINTL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 204
INTFARM: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 204
INTEDUC: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 204
INTSCI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 205
INTECON: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 205
INTTECH: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 205
INTMED: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 205
INTSPACE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 205
INTENVIR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 205
INTMIL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 206
NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 206
NEWSOTH: Text .................................................................................... 206
SCIFROM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 207
SCIOTH: Text ......................................................................................... 207
SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 207
SEEKOTH: Text ...................................................................................... 208
SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 208
SCINEWS1OS: Text ................................................................................ 208
SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 208
SCINEWS2OS: Text ................................................................................ 208
SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 209
ENGEARN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 217
ENGBRNG: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 217
SOCSCI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 218
PHYSCSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 218
HISTSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 218
ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 218
BIOSCI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 219
ECONSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 219
MEDSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 219
ENGNRSCLI: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 219
FARMING: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 220
JOURNLSM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 220
ACCNSTSCI: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 220
FIREFTNG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 220
MARRCOUN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 221
MEDTREAT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 221
ARCHITCT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 221
LAWENFRC: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 221
ENGNRING: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 221
SLSMNSHP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 222
CMPRGMNG: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 222
FINLCOUN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 222
NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 222
TOOFAST: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 223
ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 223
ASTROLOGY: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 223
ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 224
SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 224
BALPOS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 224
BALNEG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 224
SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 225
SCITEXT: Text ...................................................................................... 225
SCIADD1: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 225
SCIADD2: Text ...................................................................................... 225
RDSCEDEV: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 234
RDSCMEM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 234
RDSCLRN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 234
RDSCPER: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 234
RDSCTCH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 234
RDSCDEC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 235
RDSCWLTH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 235
RDSCHLTH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 235
RDSCFUT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 235
RDSCISS1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 236
RDSCISS2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 236
RDSCORG: Long [0 .. 30] ........................................................................ 236
RDSCOWN: Long [0 .. 30] ....................................................................... 236
RDSCUND: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 237
RDSCCLGY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 237
RDSCLDR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 237
RDSCBK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 237
RDSCWWW: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 238
RDSCCTV: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 238
RDSCBBL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 238
RDSCBBL1: Text ..................................................................................... 238
BBLFAV: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 239
BBLFAV1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 239
BBLFAVSP: Text .................................................................................... 241
BBLSTRY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 241
BBLSTRY1: Text ..................................................................................... 241
GRNCON: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 241
ENPRBUS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 242
ENPRBFAM: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 242
KNWCAUSE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 242
KNOWSOL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 243
BUSGRN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 243
PEOPGRN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 243
INFOBIZ: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 243
ARTWHY4: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 252
ARTWHY5: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 252
ARTWHY6: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 253
ARTWHY7: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 253
ARTWHY8: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 253
ARTWHY8S: Text .................................................................................. 253
ARTNOGO: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 253
ARTNOGO1: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 254
PRFMTCOST: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 254
PRFMINT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 254
PRFMTRVL: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 255
PRFMSGST: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 255
PRFMTIME: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 255
PRFMLOC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 255
PRFMOTHER: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 256
PRFMOTHER1: Text ............................................................................... 256
ARTCOST: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 256
ARTINT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 256
ARTTRVL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 257
ARTGST: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 257
ARTTIME: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 257
ARTLOC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 257
ARTOTHER: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 258
REFRTWHY: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 258
REFRTWHY1: Text ............................................................................... 258
FININD: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 259
FININD1: Long [1 .. 99] ......................................................................... 259
OWNHH: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 259
OWNHH1: Long [1 .. 99] ....................................................................... 260
EDDONE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 260
EDDONE1: Long [1 .. 99] ....................................................................... 260
FTWORK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 260
FTWORK1: Long [1 .. 99] ..................................................................... 260
SUPFAM: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 261
SUPFAM1: Long [1 .. 99] .............................................................. 261
HAVCHLD: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 261
HAVCHLD1: Long [1 .. 99] ........................................................... 261
GETMAR: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 262
GETMAR1: Long [1 .. 99] ........................................................... 262
YOUADULT: Categorical (Single) ............................................... 262
CONGNAME: Text ................................................................. 263
CONGADDY: Text ................................................................. 263
CONGCITY: Text ................................................................. 263
congnametxt: Info ........................................................................ 263
CONGNAME: Text ................................................................. 263
congaddrtxt: Info ........................................................................ 263
CONGADDY: Text ................................................................. 263
CONGCITY: Text ................................................................. 263
congnametxt: Info ........................................................................ 263
CONGNAME: Text ................................................................. 263
congaddrtxt: Info ........................................................................ 263
CONGADDY: Text ................................................................. 263
CONGCITY: Text ................................................................. 263
congnametxt: Info ........................................................................ 263
CONGSTAE: Text ................................................................. 264
CONGZIP: Text ................................................................. 264
congteltxt: Info ........................................................................ 264
CONGAREA: Text ................................................................. 264
CONGTELE: Long [0 .. 9999999] .............................................. 264
CONGXTRA: Text ................................................................. 265
CONGLDRH: Text ................................................................. 265
CONGLDRF: Text ................................................................. 265
CONGLDM: Text ................................................................. 265
CONGLDRL: Text ................................................................. 265
CONGLDRH: Text ................................................................. 265
CONGLDRF: Text ................................................................. 265
CONGLDM: Text ................................................................. 265
CONGLDRL: Text ................................................................. 265
CONGLDRP: Text ................................................................. 266
congleadtxt: Info ........................................................................ 266
CONGLDRH: Text ................................................................. 266
CONGLDRF: Text ................................................................. 266
CONGLDM: Text ................................................................. 266
CONGLDRL: Text ................................................................. 266
CONGLDRP: Text ................................................................. 266
congnumtxt: Info ......................................................................................................... 267
CONGNUM: Long [2 .. 30000] .................................................................................. 267
SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 267
SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 267
SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 268
SAQPHONE2: Info .................................................................................................... 268
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 268
SAQINT3: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 268
SAQTstGrid: Iterator .................................................................................................. 269
SAQTST6: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 269
PART2: Info ................................................................................................................ 269
SEXORNT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 269
SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 270
TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 270
EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 271
LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 271
EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 271
NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 271
EVHARJB: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 272
HARJOB5: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 272
EVDWELL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 272
DWELL5: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 272
ENDSAQ5: Info .......................................................................................................... 272
PASSWORD: Text ...................................................................................................... 273
SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 273
SPANSELF: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 273
ValIntro: Info .............................................................................................................. 273
CONNAME: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 274
FNAME: Text ............................................................................................................. 274
MNAME: Text ............................................................................................................ 274
LNAME: Text ............................................................................................................. 274
FNAME: Text ............................................................................................................. 274
MNAME: Text ............................................................................................................ 275
LNAME: Text ............................................................................................................. 275
taxtxt: Info ................................................................................................................... 289
gendfill: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 289
fairtxt: Info .................................................................................................................. 289
othdemtxt: Info .......................................................................................................... 289
othdemtxtsp: Info ........................................................................................................ 289
jewfil: Info .................................................................................................................. 289
catholic: Info ............................................................................................................... 290
othrel: Info .................................................................................................................. 290
othprot: Info ................................................................................................................. 290
baptist: Info .................................................................................................................. 290
methodist: Info ............................................................................................................. 290
lutheran: Info ............................................................................................................... 290
presbyterian: Info ........................................................................................................ 290
Episcopalian: Info ......................................................................................................... 290
othprot2: Info .............................................................................................................. 290
protestant: Info ............................................................................................................ 290
DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 290
RDEGHiﬁll: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 291
highschool: Info .......................................................................................................... 291
nocolname: Info .......................................................................................................... 291
SPDEGHiﬁll: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 291
rintext1: Info .............................................................................................................. 291
rintext2: Info .............................................................................................................. 291
uniontxt1: Info ............................................................................................................ 291
uniontxt2: Info ............................................................................................................ 291
uniontxt3: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 291
showage: Info .............................................................................................................. 291
rrowatxt1: Info ............................................................................................................ 292
rrowatxt2: Info ............................................................................................................ 292
name2txt1: Info ........................................................................................................... 292
name2txt2: Info ........................................................................................................... 292
relhhperson1: Info ...................................................................................................... 292
relhhperson2: Info ...................................................................................................... 292
relhhhhldr1: Info ........................................................................................................ 292
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Information</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENDP: Info</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDQ: Info</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2: Info</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R3: Info</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R4: Info</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R5: Info</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R8: Info</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R9: Info</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>endr: Info</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ends: Info</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDT: Info</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toldworkinttxt: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDU: Info</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ShowName: Info</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ShowPhone: Info</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ShowTIMEV: Info</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UnlikelyError: Info</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functions</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit

PANEL: Long [1 .. 9]
ENTER 1 IF PANEL CASE, 2 IF NOT

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

BALLOT: Text
ENTER BALLOT NUMBER

VERXY: Text
ENTER X OR Y

VERXY=UCase(VERXY)

SAMPTYPE: Text
SAMPLE TYPE

samptype=UCase(SAMPTYPE)

SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)
FOR TESTING ONLY:
DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE END?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
If SKIPTOEND={yes} Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

Begin Page - addrpage

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - addrpage

If PANEL = 1 Then

loadfname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT FIRST NAME:

loadmname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT MIDDLE NAME:

loadLname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT LAST NAME:

INTDATE: Text
ENTER PREVIOUS INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

PPHONE: Text
ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER
Else
    SU_ID = IOM.Info.RespondentID
    BALLOT = GetPreloadVar("select BALLOT from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
    VERXY = GetPreloadVar("select VERXY from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
    SAMPTYPE = GetPreloadVar("select sample_type from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
    PANEL = GetPreloadVar("select panel from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
    ADDRESS = GetPreloadVar("select address from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
    APRTMNT = GetPreloadVar("select apt from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
    CITY = GetPreloadVar("select city from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
    STATE = GetPreloadVar("select state from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
    ZIP = GetPreloadVar("select zip from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
    If PANEL = 1 Then
        loadfname = GetPreloadVar("select loadfname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
        loadmname = GetPreloadVar("select loadmname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
        loadlname = GetPreloadVar("select loadlname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
        PPHONE = GetPreloadVar("select phone from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
        INTDATE = GetPreloadVar("select interview_date from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
    End If
    SCIORDER = GetPreloadVar("select sciorder from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
    SCIFORM = GetPreloadVar("select sciform from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
    OCCPSAMP = GetPreloadVar("select occpsamp from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + "," + IOM)
End If

ShowPreloads: Info
SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}
SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}
FNAME = {response to FNAME}
MNAME = {response to MNAME}
LNAME = {response to LNAME}
INTDATE = {response to INTDATE}
PPHONE = {response to PPHONE}
SCIORDER = {response to SCIORDER}

End If
If PANEL = 1 Then
  SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = ""
  SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person,not_sure}
Else
  SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
  SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
End If
If VERXY = "Y" Then
  happytxt1 = {do_exper}
  happytxt2 = {do_exper}
  abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
  happytxt1 = {no_exper}
  happytxt2 = {no_exper}
  abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
currm = Month(Now())
currd = Day(Now())
currr = Year(Now())
Select Case currm
  Case 1
    currmtxt = {January}
  Case 2
    currmtxt = {February}
  Case 3
    currmtxt = {March}
  Case 4
    currmtxt = {April}
  Case 5
    currmtxt = {May}
  Case 6
    currmtxt = {June}
  Case 7
    currmtxt = {July}
  Case 8
    currmtxt = {August}
  Case 9
    currmtxt = {September}
Case 10
  currmotxt = {October}
Case 11
  currmotxt = {November}
Case 12
  currmotxt = {December}
End Select
intmo=Month(INTDATE)
Select Case intmo
  Case 1
    intmotxt = {January}
  Case 2
    intmotxt = {February}
  Case 3
    intmotxt = {March}
  Case 4
    intmotxt = {April}
  Case 5
    intmotxt = {May}
  Case 6
    intmotxt = {June}
  Case 7
    intmotxt = {July}
  Case 8
    intmotxt = {August}
  Case 9
    intmotxt = {September}
  Case 10
    intmotxt = {October}
  Case 11
    intmotxt = {November}
  Case 12
    intmotxt = {December}
End Select
If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse<>"" Then
  BREAKOFF=BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
BTIMEA=SetTime(BTIMEA)
BTIMEA_d=Now()
LASTSECT="A"

**QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)**
DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

**Categories:**
- {english} English
- {spanish} Spanish

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
  IOM.Language = "ESM"
Else
  IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{l} Section I
{j} Section J
{k} Section K
{l} Section L
{M} Section M
{n} Section N
{O} Section O
{P} Section P
{Q} Section Q
{R} Section R
{s} Section S
{t} Section T
{U} Section U
{V} Section V
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionU
End If
End If
If IOM.ProjectName.UCase()="RGSS2012" Then
    SkipSection.Categories={R, NA}
End If

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{l} Section I
{j} Section J
{k} Section K
{l} Section L

Page 37 of 298
If SkipSection = {R} Then

Goto LabelSectionR

End If

END IF

HANDCARD: Info

GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

SEX: Categorical (Single)

SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:
{male} MALE
{female} FEMALE

If PANEL = 1 Then
   CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO2.Label
Else
   CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO1.Label
End If
CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent_fill"] = consent_text2.Label

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)

{intro} {consent_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. May I continue with the recording?
Categories:

{yes} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
{no} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

LabelACONFIRM

If PANEL = 1 Then

**RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)**

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am interviewing the correct person. Is your name {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadLname} and were you interviewed for the General Social Survey before on {response to INTDATE}?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

Else

**ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)**

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}
{response to APRTMNT}
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

End If

If RCONFIRM = {no} Then

RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If

If ACONFIRM = {no} Then

ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If

If VerXY = "X" Then

NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)**
First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)
NATCITY: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Solving the problems of the big cities?)

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATRACE: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

Categories:
- Too little
- About right
- Too much
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

NATARMS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:
- Too little
- About right
- Too much
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

NATAID: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Foreign aid?)

Categories:
- Too little
- About right
NATFARE: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Welfare?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)
First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

Categories:
{too_little}  Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much}   Too much
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Health)?

Categories:
{too_little}  Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much}   Too much
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to big cities?)
Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Law enforcement?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(...) are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Education?

Categories:
{too_little}      Too little
{about_right}    About right
{too_much}       Too much
{dontknow}       DON'T KNOW
{refused}        REFUSED

NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(...) are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to Blacks?

Categories:
{too_little}      Too little
{about_right}    About right
{too_much}       Too much
{dontknow}       DON'T KNOW
{refused}        REFUSED

NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

National defense?)

Categories:
	{too_little} Too little
	{about_right} About right
	{too_much} Too much
	{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
	{refused} REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:
	{too_little} Too little
	{about_right} About right
	{too_much} Too much
	{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
	{refused} REFUSED

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for the poor?)

Categories:
	{too_little} Too little
	{about_right} About right
NATROAD: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Highways and bridges?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSOC: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Social Security?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATMASS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Mass transportation?)

Categories:
\{too\_little\} Too little
\{about\_right\} About right
\{too\_much\} Too much
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = \{too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused\}
NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATPARK: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Parks and recreation?)

Categories:
\{too\_little\} Too little
\{about\_right\} About right
\{too\_much\} Too much
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = \{too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused\}
NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for childcare?)
NATSCI: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Supporting scientific research?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Developing alternative energy sources

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Developing alternative energy sources?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
USWAR: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect the United States to fight in another war within the next ten years?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRAYER: Categorical (Single)
The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord’s Prayer or Bible verses in public schools.

What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

Categories:
{approve} Approve
{disapprove} Disapprove
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEPOL: Categorical (Single)
{response to fepolfill} me if you agree or disagree with this statement:

Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

Categories:
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FECHLD: Categorical (Single)
Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEFAM: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)
{response to _meovtxt}

Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{neither_agree_nor_disagree} Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VerXY = "X" Then
FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)
Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men. What about your opinion - are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of women?

Categories:
{for} For
{against} Against
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FEJOB1 = {for} Then

FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)
Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{strongly} Strongly
{not_strongly} Not strongly
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ElseIf FEJOB1 = {against} Then

FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)
Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{strongly} Strongly
{not_strongly} Not strongly
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

DI SCAFFM: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a man won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified woman gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely} Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely} Very unlikely
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else
**FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)**

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Because of past discrimination, employers should make special efforts to hire and promote qualified women.

**Categories:**

- {strongly_agree} Strongly agree
- {agree} Agree
- {neither_agree_nor_disagree} Neither agree nor disagree
- {disagree} Disagree
- {strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)**

What do you think the chances are these days that a woman won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified man gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

**Categories:**

- {very_likely} Very likely
- {somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
- {somewhat_unlikely} Somewhat unlikely
- {very_unlikely} Very unlikely
- {no_opinion} NO OPINION
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**AGED: Categorical (Single)**

As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

**Categories:**

- {a_good_idea} A good idea
- {bad_idea} Bad idea
- {depends} DEPENDS
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**RES16: Categorical (Single)**

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

**Categories:**

- {1_in_open_country_but_not_on_a_farm} 1. In open country but not on a farm
- {2_on_a_farm} 2. On a farm

Page 55 of 298
3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
5. In a suburb near a large city
6. In a large city (over 250,000)

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

If REG16.Response.Coded Then
GoTo FAMILY16
End If
If REG16 = 1 Then
REG16SPC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.
GoTo FAMILY16
End If

STSAME: Categorical (Single)
IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then
GoTo FAMILY16
End If

CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)
When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)
Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16?  (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)

IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

**Categories:**

- {both_own_mother_and_father} BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
- {father_and_stepmother} FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
- {mother_and_stepfather} MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
- {father_no_mother_or_stepmother} FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
- {mother_no_father_or_stepfather} MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
- {some_other_male_relative_no_female_head} SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
- {some_other_female_relative_no_male_head} SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
- {other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_females} OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)
- {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {don'tknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

**FAMSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If

If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA_2

End If

**FAMDI16: Categorical (Single)**

What happened?

**Categories:**

- {one_or_both_parents_died} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
- {parents_divorced_or_separated} PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
- {father_absent_in_armed_forces} FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
- {one_or_both_parents_in_institution} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION

Page 57 of 298
If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then

FDIFSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

LabelOCCPA_2

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify, both Own mother_and_father, mother_and_stepfather,
motherno_father_or_stepfather, fatherno_mother_or_stepmother, some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then
  momfill = mom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
  momfill = stepmom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela, refused, dontknow}) Then
  momfill = othfem.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
  FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  momfill = momsups.label
Else
  momfill = momsups.label
End If

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify, both Own mother_and_father, father_and_stepmother, fatherno_mother_or_stepmother, motherno_father_or_stepfather, some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
  dadfill = dad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
  dadfill = steppad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela, refused, dontknow}) Then
  dadfill = malrel.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _
  FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  dadfill = dadsub.label
Else
  dadfill = dadspec.label
End If

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno_father_or_stepfather, some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
  GoTo LabelMAGRADE_2

End If
What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

What kind of place did he work for?

What did they (make/do)?

Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?
PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
{12th_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({9th_grade, 10th_grade, 11th_grade, 12th_grade, dontknow}) Then

PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PACOL: Categorical (Single)
Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then

PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did he complete?
Categories:
\{1\_year\} 1 year
\{2\_years\} 2 years
\{3\_years\} 3 years
\{4\_years\} 4 years
\{5\_years\} 5 years
\{6\_years\} 6 years
\{7\_years\} 7 years
\{8\_or\_more\_years\} 8 or more years
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = \{yes\} Then

PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
\{associatejunior\_college\} Associate/Junior College
\{bachelor\_s\} Bachelor's
\{graduate\} Graduate
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

LabelMAGRADE\_2

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny\{fatherno\_mother\_or\_stepmother,some\_other\_male\_relative\_no\_female\_head\} Then

GoTo LabelTimeA1\_2

End If

MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that \{response to momfill\} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.
If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did she complete?

Categories:
{1_year} 1 year
{2_years} 2 years
{3_years} 3 years
{4_years} 4 years
{5_years} 5 years
{6_years} 6 years
{7_years} 7 years
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes}       Yes
{no}        No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EarnED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

End If

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:
{yes}       Yes
{no}        No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

OCCMA: Text
What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.
**MAINMA: Text**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDMA: Text**
What kind of place did she work for?

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATMA: Text**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

**Categories:**
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**LabelTimeA1_2**
If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
TIMEA1 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"

**SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]**
How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

**MARITAL: Categorical (Single)**
Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Categories:
{married}      Married
{widowed}       Widowed
{divorced}      Divorced
{separated}     Separated
{never_married} Never married
{dontknow}      DON'T KNOW
{refused}       REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

**DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:
{yes}          Yes
{no}           No
{dontknow}     DON'T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

End If
If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

**WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever been widowed?

Categories:
{yes}          Yes
{no}           No
{dontknow}     DON'T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

End If
If VERXY="Y" And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

**POSSLQY: Categorical (Single)**
Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:
- marliv: I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
- posslq: I have a steady partner, and we live in the same household.
- noliv: I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don’t live in the same household.
- nopart: I don’t have a steady partner.
- dontknow: DON’T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)
Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:
- marliv: I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
- posslq: I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household.
- noliv: I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don’t live in the same household.
- nopart: I don’t have a steady partner.
- dontknow: DON’T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

End If

If MARITAL=(married) Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({poss1q, marliv}))
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({poss1q, marliv})) Then
  If MARITAL<>{married} Then
    _spfill1 = {partner}
  Else
    _spfill1 = {husband}
End If

SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)
IS THE RESPONDENT’S {spfill}...

Categories:
- male: MALE
- female: FEMALE
- notsure: NOT SURE

End If

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({poss1q, marliv})
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({poss1q, marliv})) Then
  _spfill1 = {partner}
Else
  If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
    _spfill1 = {husband}
End If
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill1 = {wife}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill1 = {spouse}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill1 = {spouse}
Else
  _spfill1 = {spouse}
End If
End If
If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
Else
  _spfill2 = {heorshe}
  _spfill3 = {hisorher}
  _spfill4 = {himorher}
End If

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
THIRD COUNTRY:

Begin Page - LabelETHpage_2

If ( IsEmpty(ETHSING) And
   Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And
   Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH2) And
   Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH3) And
   Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then


Page 67 of 298
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

End If
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

End If
If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If
If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If
If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If
If ETHSING = 29 Then

ETHSPEC0: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH1 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC1: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH2 = 29 Then
ETHSPEC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH3 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
    If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
End If
If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
End If
If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
End If
If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
End If
If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
End If
If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
End If
If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} +
{can_t_decide_on_one}
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
End If

**ETHPK: Categorical (Single)**

Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

**IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.**

**Categories:**

1. Africa
2. Austria
3. Canada (French)
4. Canada (Other)
5. China
6. Czechoslovakia
7. Denmark
8. England and Wales
9. Finland
10. France
11. Germany
12. Greece
13. Hungary
14. Ireland
15. Italy
16. Japan
17. Mexico
18. Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
19. Norway
20. Philippines
21. Poland
22. Puerto Rico
23. Russia (USSR)
24. Scotland
25. Spain
26. Sweden
27. Switzerland
28. American Indian
29. India
30. Portugal
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)
Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

Categories:
- working_full_time: 1) Working full time
- working_part_time: 2) Working part time
- not_at_work: 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
- unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work: 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
- retired: 5) Retired
- in_school: 6) In school
- keeping_house: 7) Keeping house
- other_specify: OTHER (SPECIFY)
- don'tknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then

WRKSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time}) Then

HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?
HOURS:

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

**EVWORK: Categorical (Single)**
Did you ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
  occsllffill = {_1}
  mainsllffill = {_1}
  indslffill = {_1}
  whatslffill = {_1}
  wrkslffill = {_1}
  selfemsllffill = {_1}
  numempslffill = {_1}
  wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
  numwksup = numwksup + 1
  wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
  arewere = {are}
Else
  occsllffill = {_2}
  mainsllffill = {_2}
  indslffill = {_2}
  whatslffill = {_2}
  wrkslffill = {_2}
  selfemsllffill = {_2}
  numempslffill = {_2}
  wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
  numwksup = numwksup + 1
  wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
  arewere = {were}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) And EVWORK = {no} Then
  GoTo LabelLOCALNUM_2

End If

**OCCSLF: Text**
{response to occsllffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.
MAINSLF: Text
{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSRLF: Text
{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSLF: Text
{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
{response to wrkslffill}

Categories:
{selfemployed}  Self-employed
{someone_else}  Someone else
{dontknow}      DON'T KNOW
{refused}       REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)
{response to selfemsfill}
If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

**NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]**
{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If

End If

**WRKGOV: Categorical (Single)**
{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

Categories:
{government} Government
{private_employer} Private Employer
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Label LOCALNUM_2

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

**LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)**
About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:
{1} 1. 1-9
{2} 2. 10-49
{3} 3. 50-99
{4} 4. 100-499
{5} 5. 500-999
{6} 6. 1,000-1,999
{7} 7. More than 2,000
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]**
Now I’d like to ask you about last year. In 2011 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:
If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

**PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)**
When you worked in 2011, was it usually full or part time?

Categories:
- {fulltime} Full-time
- {parttime} Part-time
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

**JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)**
Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

Categories:
- {very likely} Very likely
- {fairly likely} Fairly likely
- {not too likely} Not too likely
- {not at all likely} Not at all likely
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)**
About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

Categories:
- {very easy} Very easy
- {somewhat easy} Somewhat easy
- {not easy at all} Not easy at all
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired, in_school, other_specify}) Then

GoTo LabelSPWRKSTA_2

End If

**SATJOB: Categorical (Single)**
On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?
LabelSPWRKSTA_2

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMTYPE="AREA" And
(POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})))  Then

**SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)**

Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:

- working_full_time: Working full time
- working_part_time: Working part time
- not_at_work: With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
- unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work: Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
- retired: Retired
- in_school: In school
- keeping_house: Keeping house
- other_specify: OTHER (SPECIFY)
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then

**SWRKSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

**SPhRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

**SPhRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?
HOURS:

```
End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then
  GoTo UNEMP
End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
  OCCSP.Label INSERTS["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
  MAINSP.Label INSERTS["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
  INDSP.Label INSERTS["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
  WHATSP.Label INSERTS["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
  spwrkslf.Label INSERTS["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
Else
  OCCSP.Label INSERTS["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
  MAINSP.Label INSERTS["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
  INDSP.Label INSERTS["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
  WHATSP.Label INSERTS["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
  spwrkslf.Label INSERTS["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label
End If

OCCSP: Text
{occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSP: Text
{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.
REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDSP: Text**
{indspfill}

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATSP: Text**
{whatspfill}

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**
{spwrkslffill}

**Categories:**
- {selfemployed} Self-employed
- {someone_else} Someone else
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**UNEMP: Categorical (Single)**
At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

**Categories:**
- {yes} YES
- {no} NO
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

UNION.Categories = {yes_respondent_belongs,no,dontknow,refused}

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then
UNION: Categorical (Single)
{uniontxt} belong to a labor union? CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{yes_respondent_belonggs} YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
{yes_spouse_belong} YES, {spfill:u} BELONGS
{yes_both_belong} YES, BOTH BELONG
{no} NO, {response to uniontxt3}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:
{pretty_well_satisfied} Pretty well satisfied
{more_or_less_satisfied} More or less satisfied
{not_satisfied_at_all} Not satisfied at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FINALTER: Categorical (Single)
During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:
{getting_better} Getting better
{getting_worse} Getting worse
{stayed_the_same} Stayed the same
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FINRELA: Categorical (Single)
Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:
PARSOL: Categorical (Single)
Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

Categories:
- Much better
- Somewhat better
- About the same
- Somewhat worse
- Much worse
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)
When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

Categories:
- Much better
- Somewhat better
- About the same
- Somewhat worse
- Much worse
- NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED)
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

Categories:
- Strongly agree
- Agree
- Neither agree nor disagree
- Disagree
- Strongly disagree
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED
CLASS: Categorical (Single)
If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:
{lower_class} Lower class
{working_class} Working class
{middle_class} Middle class
{upper_class} Upper class
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Or _
SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

WKSUB: Categorical (Single)
{wksubfill}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

WKSUP: Categorical (Single)
{wksupfill}

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?
CONBUS: Categorical (Single)
I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Categories:
{1. great deal of confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{2. only some confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{3. hardly any confidence at all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Categories:
{1. great deal of confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{2. only some confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{3. hardly any confidence at all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Categories:
{1. great deal of confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{2. only some confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{3. hardly any confidence at all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Categories:
{1. great deal of confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{2. only some confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{3. hardly any confidence at all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONFED: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
CONMEDI C: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONTV: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW

Page 85 of 298
CONSCI: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONARMY: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONFIGNAN: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)
Banks and financial institutions

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GRASS: Categorical (Single)
Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

Categories:

Should
Should not
NO OPINION
DON’T KNOW
REFUSED

DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)
Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

Categories:

Easier
More difficult
STAY AS IS (VOLUNTEERED)
DON’T KNOW
REFUSED

EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)
Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

Categories:

1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
2
3
4
5
Government should not concern itself with income differences

**POLVIEWs: Categorical (Single)**

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

**Categories:**

- 1. Extremely liberal
- 2. Liberal
- 3. Slightly liberal
- 4. Moderate, middle of the road
- 5. Slightly conservative
- 6. Conservative
- 7. Extremely conservative

**CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)**

Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

**Categories:**

- Favor
- Oppose
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**COURTS: Categorical (Single)**

In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

**Categories:**

- Too harshly
- Not harshly enough
- ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**TRUST: Categorical (Single)**

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

**Categories:**

- Most people can be trusted
- Can't be too careful
- OTHER, DEPENDS
POLHI TOK: Categorical (Single)
Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
Label CHLDVAL1

**CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)**

If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

**Categories:**

1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

_DON'T KNOW_ REFUSED

CHLDVAL2.Categories = {_1, _2, _3, _4, _5, refused, dontknow}  
If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({_1, _2, _3, _4, _5}) Then  
   CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1  
Else  
   CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories  
End If

**CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)**

Which comes next in importance?

**Categories:**

1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

_DON'T KNOW_ REFUSED

CHLDVAL3.Categories = {_1, _2, _3, _4, _5, refused, dontknow}  
If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny({_1, _2, _3, _4, _5}) Then  
   CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2  
Else  
   CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories  
End If

**CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)**

Which comes third?

**Categories:**

1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

_DON'T KNOW_
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL4.Categories = \{_1, _2, _3, _4, _5, refused, dontknow\}
If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny\{(_1, _2, _3, _4, _5)\} Then
Else
    CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories
End If

CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)
Which comes fourth?

Categories:
\{_1\}  1. To obey.
\{_2\}  2. To be well-liked or popular.
\{_3\}  3. To think for himself or herself.
\{_4\}  4. To work hard.
\{_5\}  5. To help others when they need help.
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

CHLDVAL5.Categories = \{_1, _2, _3, _4, _5, refused, dontknow\}
If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny\{(_1, _2, _3, _4, _5)\} Then
    CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4
Else
    CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories
End If

CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)
RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

Categories:
\{_1\}  1. To obey.
\{_2\}  2. To be well-liked or popular.
\{_3\}  3. To think for himself or herself.
\{_4\}  4. To work hard.
\{_5\}  5. To help others when they need help.
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)
What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

Categories:
\{none\} NONE
\{one\} ONE
\{two\} TWO
\{three\} THREE
\{four\} FOUR
\{five\} FIVE
\{six\} SIX
\{seven_or_more\} SEVEN OR MORE
\{as_many_as_you_wan\} AS MANY AS YOU WANT
PILLOK: Categorical (Single)
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPANKING: Categorical (Single)
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)
When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)
Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...

has an incurable disease?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has gone bankrupt?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has dishonored his or her family?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

is tired of living and ready to die?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)

There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:

{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes} Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
**TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)**
What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
- **{always_wrong}** Always wrong
- **{almost_always_wrong}** Almost always wrong
- **{wrong_only_sometimes}** Wrong only sometimes
- **{not_wrong_at_all}** Not wrong at all
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)**
{xmovtxt}
Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

Categories:
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)**
Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
- **{1}** 1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or
- **{2}** 2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or
- **{3}** 3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**SOCREL: Categorical (Single)**
Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things ...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
- **{1}** 1. Almost every day
- **{2}** 2. Once or twice a week
- **{3}** 3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{1} 1. Almost every day
{2} 2. Once or twice a week
{3} 3. Several times a month
{4} 4. About once a month
{5} 5. Several times a year
{6} 6. About once a year
{7} 7. Never
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{1} 1. Almost every day
{2} 2. Once or twice a week
{3} 3. Several times a month
{4} 4. About once a month
{5} 5. Several times a year
{6} 6. About once a year
{7} 7. Never
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Go to a bar or tavern?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{1} 1. Almost every day
{2} 2. Once or twice a week
NEWS: Categorical (Single)
How often do you read the newspaper—every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

Categories:
- Every day
- A few times a week
- Once a week
- Less than once a week
- Never

TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]
On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

Categories:
- Try to be helpful
- Just look out for themselves
- Depends
- Don’t know
- Refused

FAIR: Categorical (Single)
Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

Categories:
- Would take advantage of you
- Would try to be fair
- Depends
- Don’t know
- Refused
If Marital = {married} Then

**HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)**
Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:

- {very_happy} Very happy
- {pretty_happy} Pretty happy
- {not_too_happy} Not too happy
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ElseIf Marital<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then

**HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)**
Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:

- {very_happy} Very happy
- {pretty_happy} Pretty happy
- {not_too_happy} Not too happy
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**HAPPY: Categorical (Single)**
Taken all together, how would you say things are these days—would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

Categories:

- {very_happy} Very happy
- {pretty_happy} {response to happytxt2}
- {not_too_happy} Not too happy
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SEX = {male} Then
    hispfill = {Latino}
Else
    hispfill = {Latina}
End If

**HISP1: Categorical (Single)**
Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

Categories:
If HISP1 = {yes} Then

**HISP2: Categorical (Single)**
Which group are you from?

Categories:
- {_1_mexican_mexican_american_chicano} 1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
- {_2_puerto_rican} 2. Puerto Rican
- {_3_cuban} 3. Cuban
- {_4_other} 4. Other
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If HISP2 = {_4_other} Then

**HIS2SPEC: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If
End If

RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

**RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)**
What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

Categories:
- {_1} 1. White
- {_2} 2. Black or African American
- {_3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
- {_4} 4. Asian Indian
- {_5} 5. Chinese
- {_6} 6. Filipino
- {_7} 7. Japanese
- {_8} 8. Korean
- {_9} 9. Vietnamese
- {_10} 10. Other Asian
- {_11} 11. Native Hawaiian
- {_12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
- {_13} 13. Samoan
- {_14} 14. Other Pacific Islander
- {_15} 15. Some other race
- {no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
If RACECEN1 = {3} Then

**AMI NSPC1: Text**
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {10} Then

**ASI ASPC1: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {14} Then

**PACFSPC1: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {15} Then

**OTRCSPC1: Text**
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2

End If

RACECEN2.Categories.Filter = 
{no_more_mentioned,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)**
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

**Categories:**

- 1. White
- 2. Black or African American
- 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
- 4. Asian Indian
- 5. Chinese
- 6. Filipino
- 7. Japanese
- 8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then
   GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2
End If
If RACECEN2 = {_3} Then
   AMINSPC2: Text
   Please name enrolled or principal tribe.
End If
If RACECEN2 = {_10} Then
   ASIASPC2: Text
   Please name.
End If
If RACECEN2 = {_14} Then
   PACFSPC2: Text
   Please name.
End If
If RACECEN2 = {_15} Then
   OTRCSPC2: Text
   Please name.
End If
If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then
   GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2
End If

RACECEN3.Categories.Filter = {no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

Categories:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race

If RACECEN3 = {3} Then

AMI NSPC3: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {10} Then

ASI ASPC3: Text
Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {14} Then

PACFSPC3: Text
Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {15} Then

OTRCSPC3: Text
Please name.

End If

LabelTIMEA3_2
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA3 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If RACECEN1 = {2} Then
   racefill = {whites}
   racefill2 = {white}
Else
   racefill = {blacks}
   racefill2 = {black}
End If

**RACLI VE: Categorical (Single)**
Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don\text{'}t know} DON\text{'}T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)**
On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.
Do you think these differences are ... 
Mainly due to discrimination?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don\text{'}t know} DON\text{'}T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)**
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)
Do you think these differences are ... 
Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) have less in-born ability to learn?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don\text{'}t know} DON\text{'}T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)**
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)
Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)**
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

**RACDIF5: Categorical (Single)**
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to differences in upbringing?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACDIF1.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF2.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF3.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF4.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) And RACDIF5.ContainsAny({no,dontknow}) Then

**RACDIFY1: Text**

What do you think is the cause of these racial differences in jobs, income, and housing?

End If
AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)
Some people say that because of past discrimination, Blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of Blacks is wrong because it discriminates against Whites. What about your opinion -- are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of Blacks?

Categories:
{for_racial_preference} For racial preference
{against_racial_preference} Against racial preference
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If AFIRM1 = {for_racial_preference} Then

AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)
Do you favor preferences in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{strongly_favors} Strongly Favor
{not_strongly} Not Strongly
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Elseif AFIRM1 = {against_racial_preference} Then

AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)
Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{oppose_strongly} Oppose strongly
{not_strongly} Not strongly
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with the following statement:

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without special favors.

Categories:
{1} 1. Agree strongly
{2} 2. Agree somewhat
{3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{4} 4. Disagree somewhat
WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)

Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:

1 rich
2
3
4
5
6
7 poor
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

1 rich
2
3
4
5
6
7 poor
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

WLTHHSPS: Categorical (Single)

(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4
means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanics?

Categories:

\{1\_rich\} 1 rich
\{2\} 2
\{3\} 3
\{4\} 4
\{5\} 5
\{6\} 6
\{7\_poor\} 7 poor
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If

WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)
The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:

\{1\_hardworking\} 1 Hardworking
\{2\} 2
\{3\} 3
\{4\} 4
\{5\} 5
\{6\} 6
\{7\_lazy\} 7 Lazy
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)
(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

\{1\_hardworking\} 1 Hardworking
If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

**WORKHSPS: Categorical (Single)**
(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanics?

Categories:
\{_1\_hardworking\} 1 Hardworking
\{_2\} 2
\{_3\} 3
\{_4\} 4
\{_5\} 5
\{_6\} 6
\{_7\_lazy\} 7 Lazy
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If

**INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)**
Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:
\{_1\} 1 Unintelligent
\{_2\} 2
\{_3\} 3
\{_4\} 4
\{_5\} 5
\{_6\} 6
\{_7\_intelligent\} 7 Intelligent
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
INTLBLX: Categorical (Single)
(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:
1 Unintelligent
2
3
4
5
6
7 Intelligent
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

INTLHPS: Categorical (Single)
(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Hispanics?

Categories:
1 Unintelligent
2
3
4
5
6
7 Intelligent
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)
Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed to it happening? Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Whites?
LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)
What about living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors are Blacks (would you be very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed)?

MARWHT: Categorical (Single)
Now I'm going to ask you about another type of contact with various groups of people.

What about having a close relative marry a white person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

MARBLK: Categorical (Single)
What about having a close relative marry a Black person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?
MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)
An Asian American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARHISP: Categorical (Single)
A Hispanic or Latin American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LETIN1: Categorical (Single)
Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be...

Categories:
{1} 1. Increased a lot
{2} 2. Increased a little
{3} 3. Remain the same as it is
{4} 4. Reduced a little, or
{5} 5. Reduced a lot?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHILDS: Categorical (Single)
How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:
{none} NONE
{one} ONE
If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then

AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]
How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)
Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

Categories:
{for} For
{against} Against
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:
{republican} Republican
{democrat} Democrat
{independent} Independent
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference} NO PREFERENCE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then

PRTYSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If

If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}? 

Categories:
{strong}  Strong
{not_very_strong}  Not very strong
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If

PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)
Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Categories:
{republican}  Republican
{democrat}  Democrat
{neither}  NEITHER
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:
{1}  1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
{2}  2
{3}  3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{4}  4
{5}  5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree
and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE
2
3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
4
5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

HELP ISIC K: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP (response to gendfill) MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP
2
3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
4
5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP (response to gendfill) MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS
2
3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
4
5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES

{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RGRADE: Categorical (Single)**
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{no_formal_school}</td>
<td>No formal school</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{1st_grade}</td>
<td>1st grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{2nd_grade}</td>
<td>2nd grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{3rd_grade}</td>
<td>3rd grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{4th_grade}</td>
<td>4th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{5th_grade}</td>
<td>5th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{6th_grade}</td>
<td>6th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{7th_grade}</td>
<td>7th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{8th_grade}</td>
<td>8th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{9th_grade}</td>
<td>9th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{10th_grade}</td>
<td>10th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{11th_grade}</td>
<td>11th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{12th_grade}</td>
<td>12th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{don't know}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,don't know})
Then

**RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**
Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{yes}</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{no}</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{don't know}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And RDIPLMA={yes} Then

**DI PGED: Categorical (Single)**
Was that a diploma awarded by your high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after you took a test, or something else?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{hsdip}</td>
<td>High School diploma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{ged}</td>
<td>GED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{other}</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{don't know}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If DIPGED={other} Then

**DIPGEDSP: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY

End If

If DIPGED.ContainsAny({ged,hsdip}) Then

DIPGEDfill=DIPGED

Else

DIPGEDfill={other}

End If

End If

**RCOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

*{yes}*  Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

**RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did you complete?

Categories:

*{1_year}*  1 year
*{2_years}*  2 years
*{3_years}*  3 years
*{4_years}*  4 years
*{5_years}*  5 years
*{6_years}*  6 years
*{7_years}*  7 years
*{8_or_more_years}*  8 or more years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:

*{yes}*  Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then
**RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)**
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EarnED

Categories:
- {associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
- {bachelor_s} Bachelor's
- {graduate} Graduate
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

**VOEDCOL: Categorical (Single)**
Besides attending college for credit, did you complete any courses for credit at an institution such as a business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If VOEDCOL={yes} Then

**VOEDNME1: Text**
What institution was that?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF MORE THAN ONE INSTITUTION, CODE THE ONE WITH THE MOST COURSES OR FOR WHICH THE LONGEST TIME WAS SPENT.

End If

End If

If RCOLDEG = {yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then
  RDEGHIfill=RDEGHI

**COLNAME: Text**
What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

IF ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES), ASK R: “Please tell me the name of the university that granted the degree most relevant to what you are doing now.”

IF R CANNOT CHOOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A.)
What was your major or field of study when you received your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A).

[COUNT UP TO 2 MENTIONS]

In what month and year did you receive the {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

In what month and year did you receive your high school degree?
HSYEARMO: Long [1 .. 12]
MONTH:

HSYEAR: Long [1900 .. 2012]
YEAR:

End Page - HSYEAR

End If
End If
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And RCOL={no} Then

VOEDNCOL: Categorical (Single)
Did you complete any courses for credit at an institution such as a business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VOEDNCOL={yes} Then

VOEDNME2: Text
E5. What institution was that?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF MORE THAN ONE INSTITUTION, CODE THE ONE WITH THE MOST COURSES OR FOR WHICH THE LONGEST TIME WAS SPENT.

End If
End If
End If

LabelSPGRADE_2

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And
(POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
If  
SPGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

SPDI PLMA: Categorical (Single)  
Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If SPDIPLMA={yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

SPDI PGED: Categorical (Single)  
Was that a diploma awarded by {response to _spfill3} high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after {response to _spfill2} took a test, or something else?

Categories:
{hsdip} High School diploma  
{ged} GED  
{other} Other  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If SPDIPGED={other} Then

SPDI PGEDSP: Text  
PLEASE SPECIFY

End If

End If

SPCOL: Categorical (Single)  
Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
If SPCOL = {yes} Then

**SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**
How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

Categories:

* {1_year} 1 year
* {2_years} 2 years
* {3_years} 3 years
* {4_years} 4 years
* {5_years} 5 years
* {6_years} 6 years
* {7_years} 7 years
* {8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
* {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
* {refused} REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**
Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?

Categories:

* {yes} Yes
* {no} No
* {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
* {refused} REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)**
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

* {associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
* {bachelor_s} Bachelor's
* {graduate} Graduate
* {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
* {refused} REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

**SPCOLNME: Text**
What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to _spfill1} {response to _spfill3} {response to SPDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE SPOUSE ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR’S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES; ASK "Please tell me about the college that granted the degree most relevant to what she/he is doing now."
IF R CANNOT CHOOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF SPOUSE RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A PH.D. RATHER THAN A MBA).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>End If</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If SAMPTYPE &lt;&gt; &quot;2010&quot; Then</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RANK: Categorical (Single)**

In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom.

Where would you put yourself on this scale?

**Categories:**

01. Top
02.
03.
04.
05.
06.
07.
08.
09.
10. Bottom

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

**VOTE08: Categorical (Single)**

In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

**Categories:**

Voted
Did not vote
Ineligible
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

**PRES08: Categorical (Single)**

Did you vote for Obama or McCain?
If PRES08 = \{other_candidate Specify\} Then

**PR08SPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If

End If

If VOTE08.ContainsAny(\{did_not_vote,ineligible\}) Or PRES08 = \{didn_t_vote_for_president\} Then

**IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)**

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:

\{obama\}  \hspace{1cm} Obama
\{mccain\}  \hspace{1cm} McCain
\{other\}  \hspace{1cm} Other
\{dontknow\}  \hspace{1cm} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\}  \hspace{1cm} REFUSED

End If

**RELIG: Categorical (Single)**

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

\{protestant\}  \hspace{1cm} Protestant
\{catholic\}  \hspace{1cm} Catholic
\{jewish\}  \hspace{1cm} Jewish
\{none\}  \hspace{1cm} None
\{other_specify\}  \hspace{1cm} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )
\{dontknow\}  \hspace{1cm} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\}  \hspace{1cm} REFUSED

If RELIG.ContainsAny(\{none\}) Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny(\{other_specify\}) Then
RELGSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify, refused}) Then

IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)

If YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK
MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES
(E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF
EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT
CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-
DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{inter/non-denominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_2

End If

If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN_2

End If

CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN_2

End If

PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?
If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_2

Else

GoTo LabelJEW_2

End If

TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{n_or_nondenominationa} _church
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DENOM.Categories = {}
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_conventi
on_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_
churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis
t_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
    DENOM = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM = {dontknow}
Else
    DENOM: Categorical (Single)
    What specific denomination is that, if any?
    (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Denomination</th>
<th>Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church</td>
<td>{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Methodist Church</td>
<td>{united_methodist_church}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Methodist Churches</td>
<td>{other_methodist_churches}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methodist, Don't know which</td>
<td>{methodist_don_t_know_which}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Lutheran Church</td>
<td>{american_lutheran_church}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutheran Church in America</td>
<td>{lutheran_church_in_america}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod</td>
<td>{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod</td>
<td>{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Lutheran Churches</td>
<td>{other_lutheran_churches}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evangelical Lutheran Church of America</td>
<td>{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutheran, Don't know which</td>
<td>{lutheran_don_t_know_which}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbyterian Church in the United States</td>
<td>{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America</td>
<td>{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Presbyterian Churches</td>
<td>{other_presbyterian_churches}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)</td>
<td>{presbyterian_church_usa}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbyterian, Don't know which</td>
<td>{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPISCOPAL CHURCH</td>
<td>{episcopal_church}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER (SPECIFY)</td>
<td>{other_specify}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH</td>
<td>{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUSED</td>
<td>{refused}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

```vbnet
End If
If
DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
If
DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
Else
OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] ="
End If
```

**OTHSPEC: Text**

{othdemtxt}
SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

End If

LabelJEW_2
If RELIG = {jewish} Then

JEW: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW = {other} Then

JEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If

End If

LabelRELITEN_2
If RELIG = {jewish} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {other_specify} Then
If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then
GoTo LabelTMPDEN_2
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
End If
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
Else
LabelTMPDEN_2

GoTo LabelTMPDEN_2
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
End If
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
Else
LabelTMPDEN_2
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
Else
LabelTMPDEN_2

GoTo LabelTMPDEN_2
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
End If
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
Else
    If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
        RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
    Else
        RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
    End If
End If
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {none, dontknow} Then
End If

If Not RELIG.ContainsAny({none, dontknow}) Then

RELITEN: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:
{strong}  Strong
{not_very_strong}  Not very strong
{somewhat_strong}  SOMEWHAT STRONG
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

RELI16: Categorical (Single)
In what religion were you raised?

Categories:
{protestant}  Protestant
{catholic}  Catholic
{jewish}  Jewish
{none}  None
{other specify}  OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other specify}) Then

RG16SPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT
CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
- Christian
- Eastern Orthodox/Non-Christian
- Inter/Nondenominational
- Don't know
- Refused

If IVQRELG2 = {Christian} Then
  GoTo TMPDEN16
End If

If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then
  GoTo LabelAttend_2
End If

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
- Yes
- No
- Don't know
- Refused

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then
  GoTo LabelAttend_2
End If

PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
- Yes
- No
- Not sure
- Don't know
- Refused

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then
  PROTSPC2: Text
  SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

Page 129 of 298
ElseIf RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2_2

End If

**TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)**
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**
- {baptist} BAPTIST
- {methodist} METHODIST
- {lutheran} LUTHERAN
- {presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
- {episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
- {other Specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {no_denomination_given} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

DENOM16.Categories = {}
If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {american_baptist_association, american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa, national_baptist_convention_of_america, national_baptist_convention_usa_inc, souther Baptist convention, other_baptist churches, baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {african_methodist_episcopal_church, african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church, united_methodist_church, other_methodist_churches, methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states, united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame, other_presbyterian_churches, presbyterian_church_usa, presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
DENOM16: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__miss} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
If DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches, other_methodist_churches, other_lutheran_churches, other_presbyterian_churches, presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america, other_specify}) Then
  If DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
    OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class="INTVR">SPECIFY</span>"
  End If
End If

OTH16SPC: Text
{othdemtxt}

End If

LabelJEW2_2

If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then

JEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION
If JEW16 = {other} Then

JEW16SP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

ATTEND: Categorical (Single)
How often do you attend religious services? Use categories as probes if necessary.

Categories:
{never} NEVER
{less_than_once_a_year} LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
{about_once_or_twice_a_year} ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
{several_times_a_year} SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{about_once_a_month} ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{23_times_a_month} 2-3 TIMES A MONTH
{nearly_every_week} NEARLY EVERY WEEK
{every_week} EVERY WEEK
{several_times_a_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NOT(MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And
(POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})))) Then
GoTo POSTLIFE
End If

SPREL: Categorical (Single)
What is your {response to _spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelSPRELSPC_2
If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

SPRELSPC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK
MAY
BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES
(E.G.
GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF
EASTERN
ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF
'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN_2

End If
If IVQRELG3 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then
PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
End If

LabelTMPSPDEN_2
If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW_2

End If

TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_non denominationa l_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}
If TMPSPDEN = \{methodist\} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + \{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which\}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = \{lutheran\} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + \{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which\}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = \{presbyterian\} Then
   SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + \{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which\}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = \{episcopal_church\} Then
   SPDEN = \{episcopal_church\}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = \{other_specify\} Then
   SPDEN = \{other_specify\}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = \{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church\} Then
   SPDEN = \{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church\}
End If

SPDEN: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any? 
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
\{american_baptist_association\} American Baptist Association
\{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa\} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
\{national_baptist_convention_of_america\} National Baptist Convention of America
\{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc\} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
If SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches, other_methodist_churches, other_lutheran_churches, other_presbyterian_churches, presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america, other_specify}) Then
  If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
spothfill = {'1'}
Else
    spothfill = {'2'}
End If

**SPOTHER**: Text
(response to spothfill)

End If

Label SPJEW_2
If SPREL.ContainsAny({'jewish'}) Then

**SPJEW**: Categorical (Single)
Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

**PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION**

Categories:
- {orthodox} Orthodox
- {conservative} Conservative
- {reform} Reform
- {none_of_these} None of these
- {other} OTHER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

**SPJEWSP**: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

**POSTLIFE**: Categorical (Single)
Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {undecided} UNDECIDED
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**PRAY**: Categorical (Single)
About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.
DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.
Categories:  
{several_times_a_day} SEVERAL TIMES A DAY  
{once_a_day} ONCE A DAY  
{several_times_a_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK  
{once_a_week} ONCE A WEEK  
{less_than_once_a_week} LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK  
{never} NEVER  
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**BIBLE: Categorical (Single)**  
Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible?  
READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:  
{1} 1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word  
{2} 2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word  
{3} 3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man  
{others} OTHER  
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

**POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)**  
We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

Categories:  
{1} 1. Certainly true  
{2} 2. Probably true  
{3} 3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false  
{4} 4. Probably false  
{5} 5. Certainly false  
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**GOD: Categorical (Single)**  
Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:
1. I don't believe in God
2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
3. I don't believe in a personal God, but I do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it

{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

REBORN: Categorical (Single)
Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:
{very religious} Very religious
{moderately religious} Moderately religious
{slightly religious} Slightly religious
{not religious at all} Not religious at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:
{very spiritual} Very spiritual
{moderately spiritual} Moderately spiritual
{slightly spiritual} Slightly spiritual
{not spiritual at all} Not spiritual at all
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)
How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:
{never} Never
{less than once a year} Less than once a year
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA5 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

BORN: Categorical (Single)
Were you born in this country?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
   PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
   PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
Else
   PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If

PARBORN: Categorical (Single)
Were both your parents born in this country?

(If the respondent is uncertain of parent, use same persons as specified in earlier: {famfill}).
Categories:
{both_born_in_us} BOTH BORN IN U.S.
{mother_yes_father_no} MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
{mother_no_father_yes} MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
{mother_yes_father_dk} MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
{mother_no_father_dk} MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
{mother_dk_father_yes} MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
{mother_dk_father_no} MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
{mother_dk_father_dk} MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
{neither_born_in_us} NEITHER BORN IN U.S
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**GRANIN: Categorical (Single)**
Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If GRANIN = {no} Then

**GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)**
How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:
{one} ONE
{two} TWO
{three} THREE
{four} FOUR
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If BORN <> {yes} Then

**USCITZN: Categorical (Single)**
Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:
{1} A U.S. Citizen, or
{2} Not a U.S. Citizen?
{3} A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{4} BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2, refused, dontknow}) Then

**FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)**

Are you...

Categories:
- {_1} Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
- {_2} Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
- {_3} Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?
- {_4} NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

**SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)**

{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories:
- {yes_one_person_household} YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
- {no_more_than_one_person} NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON
- {not_sure} NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

End If

**UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)**

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then
UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]
How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]
(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...)
How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2011 -- from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME06: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2011 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

Categories:
{a} A. UNDER $1,000
{b} B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c} C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d} D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e} E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f} F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g} G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h} H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i} I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j} J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k} K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l} L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m} M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n} N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o} O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p} P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q} Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r} R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s} S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t} T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u} U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v} V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w} W. $110,000 to $129,999
{x} X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y} Y. $150,000 or over
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)
Did you earn any income from {job} in 2011?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then

RINCOME06: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2011 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:
{a}  A. UNDER $1,000
{b}  B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c}  C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d}  D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e}  E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f}  F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g}  G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h}  H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i}  I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j}  J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k}  K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l}  L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m}  M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n}  N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o}  O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p}  P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q}  Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r}  R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s}  S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t}  T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u}  U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v}  V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w}  W. $110,000 to $129,999
{x}  X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y}  Y. $150,000 or over
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If
INCOME16: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in
general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average,
average, above average, or far above average?

Categories:
{far_below_average} far below average
{below_average} below average
{average} average
{above_average} above average
{far_above_average} far above average
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)
(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Categories:
{own_or_is_buying} Own or is buying
{pays_rent} Pays rent
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If DWELOWN = {other_specify} Then

OWNSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If
If No\{\text{brthyr.\text{Response}.\text{Coded}}\} \text{And} \; \text{Not(brthdy.\text{Response}.\text{Coded})} \; \text{And} \\
\text{Not(brthmo.\text{Response}.\text{Coded})} \; \text{Then} \\
\text{If \; currmo} > \; \text{brthmo} \; \text{Or} \; (\text{currmo} = \; \text{brthmo} \; \text{And} \; \text{currdy} > \; \text{brthdy}) \; \text{Then} \\
\text{\quad AgeCalc} = \; \text{curyr} - \; \text{brthyr} \\
\text{\quad Else} \\
\text{\quad AgeCalc} = \; \text{curyr} - \; \text{brthyr} - \; 1 \\
\text{\quad End} \; \text{If} \\
\text{ElseIf \; Not(brthyr.\text{Response}.\text{Coded}) \; \text{And} \; \text{brthdy.\text{Response}.\text{Coded} \; \text{And} \; \text{Not(brthmo.\text{Response}.\text{Coded})} \; \text{Then} \\
\text{\quad If \; currmo} > \; \text{brthmo} \; \text{Then} \\
\text{\quad \quad AgeCalc} = \; \text{curyr} - \; \text{brthyr} \\
\text{\quad \quad Else} \\
\text{\quad \quad AgeCalc} = \; \text{curyr} - \; \text{brthyr} - \; 1 \\
\text{\quad \quad End} \; \text{If} \\
\text{ElseIf \; Not(brthyr.\text{Response}.\text{Coded}) \; \text{And} \; \text{brthdy.\text{Response}.\text{Coded} \; \text{And} \; \text{brthmo.\text{Response}.\text{Coded})} \; \text{Then} \\
\text{\quad AgeCalc} = \; \text{curyr} - \; \text{brthyr} \\
\text{ElseIf \; Not(brthyr.\text{Response}.\text{Coded}) \; \text{And} \; \text{not(brthdy.\text{Response}.\text{Coded})} \; \text{Then} \\
\text{\quad AgeCalc} = \; \text{curyr} - \; \text{brthyr} \\
\text{ElseIf \; TIMEA6.\text{Info}.\text{OffPathResponse}} = \text{''} \; \text{Then} \\
\text{\quad TIMEA6} = \; \text{Now()} \\
\text{Else} \\
\text{\quad TIMEA6} = \; \text{TIMEA6.\text{Info}.\text{OffPathResponse}} \\
\text{End} \; \text{If} \\
\text{If \; PANEL} = \; 1 \; \text{Then} \\
\text{\quad NAME: \; Text} \\
\text{\; Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let's start with the} \\
\text{\; person or one of the persons who own or rent this home.} \\
\text{\; FI INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED.} \\
\text{\; IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE} \\
\text{\; PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON A').} \\
\text{\; NAME:} \\
\text{\; RROWA: Categorical (Single)} \\
\text{\; IS {response to NAME_} THE RESPONDENT?} \\
\text{\; Categories:} \\
\text{\; \{YES\} \; \; YES} \\
\text{\; \{NO\} \; \; NO} \\
\text{\; If RROWA = \{yes\} Then}
NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)
{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)
{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NAME_2: Text
What is {person} spouse's or unmarried partner's name?

IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON B').

Else
NAME_2 = "NONE"
End If

HEF5C: Categorical (Single)
Now, who else lives here?

Categories:
{no_one} NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelNameGrid
If HEF5C = {enter_names} Or HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
NameGrid.Categories = {A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J}
End If

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator
For each iteration of NameGrid...

```
NAME_ : Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid
```

```
End If
skipped = ""
If NameGrid[(C)].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[(D)].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "C"
ElseIf NameGrid[(D)].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[(E)].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "D"
ElseIf NameGrid[(E)].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[(F)].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "E"
ElseIf NameGrid[(F)].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[(G)].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "F"
ElseIf NameGrid[(G)].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[(H)].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "G"
ElseIf NameGrid[(H)].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[(I)].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "H"
ElseIf NameGrid[(I)].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[(J)].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "I"
End If
If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then
    NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = "Please don't skip rows between names"
```

GoTo LabelNameGrid
End If
If NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} Then
If hef5dasked <> 1 Then

HEF5D: Categorical (Single)
Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here, but are away temporarily – on business trips, at school, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

Categories:
{no_one}                   NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names}               ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}                  DON'T KNOW
{refused}                   REFUSED

If HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
hef5dasked = 1

End If
End If

HEF6: Categorical (Single)
Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do not usually live here?

Categories:
{no_one}                   NO VISITORS
{enter_names}               ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}                  DON'T KNOW
{refused}                   REFUSED

If HEF6 = {enter_names} Then
NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator
Categories:
{A}                       ROW A:
{B}                       ROW B:
{C}                       ROW C:
{D}                       ROW D:
{E}                       ROW E:
{F}                       ROW F:
{G}                       ROW G:
{H}                       ROW H:
{l}                       ROW I:
{J}                       ROW J:
{K}                       ROW K:
{L}                       ROW L:
For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME : Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If
RESPNUM.Categories = {}
If RROWA = \{NO\} And NAME_2A <> \{YES\} And HEF5C <> \{enter_names\} And HEF5D <> \{enter_names\} Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + \{A\}
    RESPNUM.Categories[\{A\}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[\{B\}].NAME_) > 0 And NameGrid[\{B\}].NAME_ <> "NONE" Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + \{B\}
    RESPNUM.Categories[\{B\}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
End If
If Len(NameGrid[\{C\}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + \{C\}
    RESPNUM.Categories[\{C\}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[\{C\}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[\{D\}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + \{D\}
    RESPNUM.Categories[\{D\}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[\{D\}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[\{E\}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + \{E\}
    RESPNUM.Categories[\{E\}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[\{E\}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[\{F\}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + \{F\}
    RESPNUM.Categories[\{F\}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[\{F\}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[\{G\}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + \{G\}
    RESPNUM.Categories[\{G\}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[\{G\}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[\{H\}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + \{H\}
    RESPNUM.Categories[\{H\}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[\{H\}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[\{I\}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + \{I\}
    RESPNUM.Categories[\{I\}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[\{I\}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[\{J\}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + \{J\}
    RESPNUM.Categories[\{J\}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[\{J\}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{L}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{M}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{N}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
End If
If RROWA = {YES} Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
    RESPNUM = {A}
Else
    HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
End If
GoTo LabelNextRel

**RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)**
CODE ROW LETTER OF THE RESPONDENT.

Categories:

{{A}}  A (name)
{{B}}  B (name)
{{C}}  C (name)
{{D}}  D (name)
{{E}}  E (name)
{{F}}  F (name)
{{G}}  G (name)
{{H}}  H (name)
{{I}}  I (name)
{{J}}  J (name)
{{K}}  K (name)
{{L}}  L (name)
{{M}}  M (name)
{{N}}  N (name)

End If
HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
For each iteration of HEF7...

```plaintext
relhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
   If RROWA = \{yes\} Then
      RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
   Else
      RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
   End If
   If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
      RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
   Else
      RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
   End If
   RELHH_.Categories = {} 
   If QuestionName = "A" Then
      RELHH_.Categories = {\_1}
   ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
      RELHH_.Categories = \{\_2,\_3\}
   Else
      RELHH_.Categories = \{\_4,\_5,\_6,\_7,\_8,\_9,\_10,\_11,\_12,\_13,\_14,\_15,\_16,\_17,\_18,\_19,\_20,\_21,\_22\}
      RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
      RELHH_.Categories.Filter = \{\_4,\_5,\_6,\_7,\_8,\_9,\_10,\_11,\_12,\_13,dontknow,\_14,\_15,\_16,\_17,\_18,\_19,\_20,\_21,\_22,refused\}
   End If
   RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + \{dontknow,refused\}
   If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
      RELHH_ = \{\_1\}
   ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
      RELHH_: Categorical (Single)
      What is \{person\} relationship to \{hhlder\}?

Categories:
\{\_1\} HOUSEHOLDER
\{\_2\} SPOUSE
\{\_3\} PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
\{\_4\} CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
\{\_5\} NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
\{\_6\} ADOPTED CHILD
\{\_7\} STEPCHILD
\{\_8\} GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
\{\_9\} SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
```
What is {person}'s relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:

- HOUSEHOLDER
- SPOUSE
- PARTNER/FIANCÉE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
- CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {} If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories = {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
    {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
    RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
    End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    Else
End If
Next
If NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
    GoTo LabelHEF9

Page 155 of 298
End If
HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories

For each iteration of HEF8...

    If QuestionName = "B" Then
        RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
    ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
    Else
        RELSP_.Categories = 
        {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
        RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
        RELSP_.Categories.Filter = 
        {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
        End If
    spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
    persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If RESPNUM = {B} Then
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
    Else
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
    End If
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B")  Then
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label

RELSP_ : Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:
{0}  NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{1}  SELF
{2}  SPOUSE
{3}  PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{4}  CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2, _3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, dontknow, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.INSERTS["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.INSERTS["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = (B) Then
    RELSP_.Label.INSERTS["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.INSERTS["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.INSERTS["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.INSERTS["person"] = persontxt2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_ = Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?
Categories:
{_0} NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1} SELF
{_2} SPOUSE
{_3} PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
RELSP_: Categorical (Single)
What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>_0</td>
<td>NO SPOUSE/PARTNER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_1</td>
<td>SELF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2, _3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter = {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, don'tknow, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label-inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label-inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.Label-inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label-inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label-inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label-inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
Else
End If
HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories
Else
    HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A}
End If

LabelAGE
GoTo LabelAGE

HEF9: Iterator
Categories:
{A} A
{B} B
{C} C
{D} D
{E} E
{F} F
{G} G
{H} H
{I} I
{J} J
{K} K
{L} L
{M} M
{N} N

For each iteration of HEF9...

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    SEX_ = SEX
Else
    SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If

SEX_ : Categorical (Single)
CODE SEX, ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}'s sex, male or female?
Categories:
{MALE} MALE
{FEMALE} FEMALE
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    SEX_ = SEX
Else
    SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If

If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
    If AGECALC < 18 Then
        AGE_ = 999
    Else
        AGE_ = AGECALC
    End If
Else
    AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If `SEX_ = {MALE}` Then
    `hisher = {his}`
    `heshe = {he}`
ElseIf `SEX_ = {FEMALE}` Then
    `hisher = {her}`
    `heshe = {she}`
Else
    `hisher = {none}`
    `heshe = {none}`
End If

**AGE**: Long [0 .. 112, 999]
How old was `person` on `response to \.hisher` last birthday?

AGE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then</th>
<th>SEX_ = SEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Else</td>
<td><code>SEX_.Label.Inserts[&quot;person&quot;] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then</th>
<th>If AGECALC &lt; 18 Then</th>
<th>AGE_ = 999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Else</td>
<td>AGE_ = AGECALC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Else</th>
<th>AGE_.Label.Inserts[&quot;person&quot;] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If <code>SEX_ = {MALE}</code> Then</td>
<td><code>hisher = {his}</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>heshe = {he}</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf <code>SEX_ = {FEMALE}</code> Then</td>
<td><code>hisher = {her}</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>heshe = {she}</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Else</td>
<td><code>hisher = {none}</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><code>heshe = {none}</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If (QuestionName = &quot;A&quot; Or QuestionName = &quot;B&quot;) And AGE_ &lt; 18 Then</th>
<th>AGE_.Errors.AddNew(&quot;err_1&quot;,&quot;Please enter valid age 18 or over&quot;)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If QuestionName &lt;&gt; RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ &gt; 13 Then</th>
<th>MSTAT_.Label.Inserts[&quot;person&quot;] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**MSTAT**: Categorical (Single)
Is `person` now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has `response to \.heshe` never been married?

Categories:
- `{MARRIED}`
- `{WIDOWED}`
- `{DIVORCED}`
- `{SEPARATED}`
{never_married} NEVER MARRIED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX_ = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
  If AGECALC < 18 Then
    AGE_ = 999
  Else
    AGE_ = AGECALC
  End If
Else
  AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}
  ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
    heshe = {she}
  Else
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
  End If
  If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
    AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
  End If
  If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
    MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  End If
End If
Next
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Or
  Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then

AWAY: Categorical (Single)
Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

FI INFO: 'STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE' MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE PREVIOUS 7 NIGHTS.

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If AWAY = {yes} Then
  WHO.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories
ElseIf RROWA = {no} Then
  WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A}
End If
WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)
Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Categories:

{A} A {name}
{B} B {name}
{C} C {name}
{D} D {name}
{E} E {name}
{F} F {name}
{G} G {name}
{H} H {name}
{l} I {name}
{J} J {name}
{K} K {name}
{L} L {name}
{M} M {name}
{N} N {name}
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HEF14.Categories = WHO
For each iteration of HEF14...

WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
  heshe = {he}
ElseIf HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
  heshe = {she}
Else
  heshe = {none}
End If

WHERE: Categorical (Single)
Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is {response to heshe} traveling; is {response to heshe} in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?

Categories:
{other_hu} IN OTHER HU
{TRAVELING} TRAVELING
{INSTITUTION} INSTITUTION
{other} OTHER/DK
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HHRACE: Categorical (Single)
CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

Categories:
{WHITE} WHITE
{BLACK} BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN
{AMERIND} AMERICAN INDIAN
{ASIAN} ASIATIC, ORIENTAL
{OTHER} OTHER, MIXED, UNABLE TO OBSERVE

End If
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
  TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If PANEL=2 Then

**OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)**
Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}    No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

**OTHLANG2: Text**
LANGUAGE 2:

If OTHLANG = {yes} Then

*Begin Page - OthLangPage*

What other language(s) do you speak?

ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES

**OTHLANG1: Text**
LANGUAGE 1:

**OTHLANG2: Text**
LANGUAGE 2:

*End Page - OthLangPage*

If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

**BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)**
Which language do you speak more fluently?

Categories:
{._1}   {response to OTHLANG1}
{._2}   {response to OTHLANG2}
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

ElseIf Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then
   BETRLANG = {._1}
ElseIf Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then
   BETRLANG = {._2}
End If
If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({._1,._2}) Then
   If BETRLANG = {._1} Then
      SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG1
   End If
Else
    SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG2
End If

**SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)**
How well do you speak that language ({BETRLANG})?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

**Categories:**
- **{very_well}** Very well
- **{well}** Well
- **{not_well}** Not well
- **{poorhardly_at_all}** Poor/Hardly at all
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

**VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If VETYRS1={yes} Then

**VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)**
What was your total time on active duty?

**Categories:**
- **{lt2yr}** Less than 2 years
- **{_2_4yrs}** 2 - 4 years
- **{mt4yrs}** More than 4 years
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

If SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

**VETFAM: Categorical (Single)**
Have any other members of your immediate family—that is your spouse, parents, children, brothers or sisters -- ever served in the armed forces?
If VETFAM={yes} Then

VETFAMYS: Categorical (Single)
Are any other members of your immediate family serving in the armed forces now?

End If
End If
If PANEL=1 Then

PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Is the respondent a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence – or does the respondent live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

If unsure, code "other" and fully describe situation.

Other examples of institutions/group quarters include prisons and jails, fraternities and sororities, regular motels and hotels, group homes, monasteries, residential drug treatment centers, and mental hospitals.

It doesn’t matter where the respondent is actually interviewed, but whether he/she resides in a household at the time of the reinterview. Thus, they could be interviewed in a hotel while traveling or in a hospital during a short-term stay while living in a household and they will be coded as "living in household."

Categories:
{hhold} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{inst} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{homeless} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PLHUTYPE = {other} Then
RES2008: Categorical (Single)  
During April through June 2008, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?


IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

Categories:

{1} LIVING IN THE U.S.
{2} NOT LIVING IN U.S.
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CSHUTY08: Categorical (Single)  
During April through June 2008, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:

{1} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{2} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{3} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{4} OTHER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CSHUTY08 = {4} Then

CSTYPESP08: Text 
SPECIFY
RES2010: Categorical (Single)
During April through June 2010, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?


IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

Categories:
{1} LIVING IN THE U.S.
{2} NOT LIVING IN U.S.
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single)
During April through June 2010, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:
{1} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{2} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{3} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{4} OTHER
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CSHUTYP10 = {4} Then
CSTYPESP10: Text
SPECIFY
End If
End If
If BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2 Then
If BALLOT=1 Then
Else
End If
WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)
IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?

CHECK "YES" IF ONE OR MORE OF THE WORDS WERE ATTEMPTED

Categories:
{yes}       YES
{no}        NO

End If
If PANEL=2 And (BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2) Then

COMPUSE: Categorical (Single)
Do you personally ever use a computer at home, at work, or at some other location?

Categories:
{yes}       Yes
{no}        No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If COMPUSE={no} Then

WEBMOB: Categorical (Single)
Do you have access to the Internet or World Wide Web in your home through an Internet-enabled mobile device like a smart phone, PDA, or BlackBerry?

Categories:
{yes}       Yes
{no}        No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

End If
If COMPUSE={yes} Or WEBMOB={yes} Then

EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168]
HOURS:

EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999]
MINUTES:

Begin Page - emailtm

About how many minutes or hours per week do you spend sending and answering electronic mail or e-mail?

EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168]
If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then

GoTo LabelWWWWM

End If

If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then

GoTo LabelWWWWM

End If

USEWWW: Categorical (Single)
Other than for e-mail, do you ever use the Internet or World Wide Web?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If USEWWW.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo LabelSAQ1

End If

LabelWWWWM

WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168]
HOURS

WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999]
MINUTES

Begin Page - wwwwtm

Not counting e-mail, about how many minutes or hours per week do you use the Web? Include time you spend visiting regular web sites and time spent using interactive Internet services like chat rooms, Usenet groups, discussion forums, bulletin boards, and the like.

WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168]
HOURS
WWWWMI N: Long [0 .. 999]
MINUTES

End Page - wwwtim

End If

LabelSAQ1

If PANEL=2 Then

SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person} IN PERSON
{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE1={in_person} Then

SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like you to complete a brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated
with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question
that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last
question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer
back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If SAQAGREE={no} Then

Goto LabelSkipSection

End If
SAQI NT2: Categorical (Single)
Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAQI NT3: Categorical (Single)
Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

TICKET: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever received a ticket or been charged by the police for a traffic violation other than for illegal parking?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If TICKET={yes} Then

ARREST1: Categorical (Single)
Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any other reason whether or not you were guilty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else

Page 173 of 298
ARREST2: Categorical (Single)
Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any reason whether or not you were guilty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

CONVICTD: Categorical (Single)
Not counting minor traffic offenses, have you ever been convicted of a crime?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LOCKEDUP: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever spent any time in prison or jail?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAQMODE1={in_person} Then

ENDSAQ2: Info
QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!
THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

PASSWRD2: Text
PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If UCase(PASSWRD2) <> "PASSWORD" Then
PASSWRD2.Errors.AddNew("ERR1","Incorrect password")

GoTo PASSWRD2

End If

SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)
WAS THE SAQ RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?
Categories: {RespAdm} RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED

Categories: {IntvAdm} INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

End If
End If
ETIMEA=SetTime(ETIMEA)
ETIMEA_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeA=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeA,btimeA,btimeA_d,etimeA,etimeA_d)

LabelSectionB
BTIMEB=SetTime(BTIMEB)
BTIMEB_d=Now()
LASTSECT="B"
If samptype="2010" Or samptype="AREA" Then
If RELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

OTHJEW: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself to be Jewish for any reason?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half or part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

JEWAJ: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEWAJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

JEWAJ SP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
RELITENA: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong Jew or not a very strong Jew?

Categories:
{strong} Strong
{not_very_strong} Not very strong
{somewhat_strong} SOMEWHAT STRONG
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If
If RELIG16.ContainsAny({none,don'tknow}) Then

OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you raised as a Jew?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half or part
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

JEW16AJ: Categorical (Single)
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW16AJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

JEW16AJ SP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If
End If
If MARITAL={married} Then

If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half})) And (SPREL.ContainsAny({none,don'tknow})) Then

Page 176 of 298
**SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single)**
Does your {response to _spfill1} currently consider {response to _spfill4}self Jewish?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {half} Half or part
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

**SPJEWAJ: Categorical (Single)**
Does your {response to _spfill1} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
- {orthodox} Orthodox
- {conservative} Conservative
- {reform} Reform
- {none_of_these} None of these
- {other} OTHER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SPJEWAJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

**SPJEWASP: Text**
SPECIFY:

End If
End If
End If
End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

**SPREL16: Categorical (Single)**
In what religion was your {response to _spfill1} raised?

Categories:
- {protestant} Protestant
- {catholic} Catholic
- {jewish} Jewish
- {none} None
- {other_specify} OTHER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
If SPREL16={other_specify} Then

**SPREL16SP: Text**
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If

End If

If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half})) And (SPREL.ContainsAny({none,dontknow})) Then

**SPJ OTH16: Categorical (Single)**
Was your {response to _spfill1} raised Jewish?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If SPREL16={jewish} Or SPJOTH16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

**SPJ EW16: Categorical (Single)**
Was {response to _spfill2} Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{1} Orthodox
{2} Conservative
{3} Reform
{4} None of these
{5} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPJEW16={5} Then

**SPJ W16SP: Text**
SPECIFY

End If

End If

End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

**MARELIG: Categorical (Single)**
What was your mother's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?
IF R HAD NO MOTHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A MOTHER.

RECORD MULTIPLE RELIGIONS IN THE 'OTHER' CATEGORY

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARELIG={other_specify} Then

MARELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

ElseIf MARELIG={none} Then

MAJ WOTH: Categorical (Single)
Was your mother Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If MARELIG={jewish} Or MAJ WOTH.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

MAJ EW: Categorical (Single)
Was she Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

Categories:
{1} Orthodox
{2} Conservative
{3} Reform
{4} None of these
{5} OTHER
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MAJ EW={5} Then
MAJ EWSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

PARELIG: Categorical (Single)
What was your father’s religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO FATHER OR WASN’T RAISED BY THEIR FATHER CODE ‘DON’T KNOW.’ IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A FATHER.

RECORD MULTIPLE RELIGIONS IN THE ‘OTHER’ CATEGORY

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{otherSpecify} OTHER
{don’tknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PARELIG={otherSpecify} Then

PARELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

ElseIf PARELIG={none} Then

PAJ WOTH: Categorical (Single)
Was your father Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{don’tknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If PARELIG={jewish} Or PAJ WOTH.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

PAJ EW: Categorical (Single)
Was he Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?
Categories:
{1} Orthodox
{2} Conservative
{3} Reform
{4} None of these
{5} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PAJEW={5} Then

PAJEWSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If
If RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then
bmitztxt = SEX

BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single)
Did you have a {response to bmitztxt} mitzvah when you were a child?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or SPREL={jewish} Or SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

SYNMEM: Categorical (Single)
Do you or does someone in your household belong to a synagogue, temple, minyan, or high holiday congregation?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ANYCHILD: Categorical (Single)
Is anyone currently living in the household under the age of 18?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If ANYCHILD={yes} Then

KIDNUM: Long [0 .. 14]
How many children age 0 to 17 live in this household?

End If
KIDNAME.Categories = {}
If KIDNUM>=1 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {A}
Else
  GoTo LabelTIMEB
End If
If KIDNUM>=2 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {B}
End If
If KIDNUM>=3 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {C}
End If
If KIDNUM>=4 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D}
End If
If KIDNUM>=5 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E}
End If
If KIDNUM>=6 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F}
End If
If KIDNUM>=7 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G}
End If
If KIDNUM>=8 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H}
End If
If KIDNUM>=9 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I}
End If
If KIDNUM>=10 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J}
End If
If KIDNUM>=11 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {K}
End If
If KIDNUM>=12 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {L}
End If
If KIDNUM>=13 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {M}
End If
If KIDNUM >= 14 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {N}
End If

Begin Grid Page - KIDNAME

KIDNAME: Iterator
Categories:
(A) 1.
(B) 2.
(C) 3.
(D) 4.
(E) 5.
(F) 6.
(G) 7.
(H) 8.
(I) 9.
(J) 10.
(K) 11.
(L) 12.
(M) 13.
(N) 14.

For each iteration of KIDNAME...

NAME_: Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - KIDNAME

LabelHHKIDS

HHKIDS.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories

HHKIDS: Iterator
Categories:
(A) 1.
(B) 2.
(C) 3.
(D) 4.
(E) 5.
(F) 6.
(G) 7.
(H) 8.
(I) 9.
(J) 10.
(K) 11.
(L) 12.
(M) 13.
(N) 14.

For each iteration of HHKIDS...
KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)
In what religion is {name} being raised? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
\{protestant\} Protestant
\{catholic\} Catholic
\{jewish\} Jewish
\{none\} None
\{other_specify\} OTHER
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

KDRELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single)
Is {name} considered Jewish for any reason?

Categories:
\{yes\} Yes
\{half\} Half/part
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED
End If

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LabelTIMEB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ETIMEB=SetTime(ETIMEB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETIMEB_d=Now()</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElapsedTimeB=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeB,btimeB,btimeB_d,etimeB,etimeB_d)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LabelSectionD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BTIMED=SetTime(BTIMED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTIMED_d=Now()</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LASTSECT=&quot;D&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If samptype=&quot;2010&quot; Then</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HAPUNHAP: Categorical (Single)

If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole? Are you...

Categories:

1. Completely happy,
2. Very happy,
3. Fairly happy,
4. Neither happy nor unhappy,
5. Fairly unhappy,
6. Very Unhappy,
7. Completely unhappy, or
8. Can't choose?
9. DON'T KNOW
10. REFUSED

CONSCHLS: Categorical (Single)

In general, how much confidence do you have in...

The educational system in the United states?

Categories:

1. Complete confidence
2. A great deal of confidence
3. Some confidence
4. Very little confidence
5. No confidence at all
6. Can't choose
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

CONHLTH: Categorical (Single)

(In general, how much confidence do you have in...)

The health care system in the United States?

Categories:
HLTHCHNG: Categorical (Single)
In general, would you say that the health care system in the United States...

Categories:
- Needs no changes? (nochng)
- Needs a few changes? (fewchng)
- Needs many changes? (manychng)
- Or needs to be completely changed? (compchng)
- Can’t choose? (can'tchoose)
- DON’T KNOW? (dontknow)
- REFUSED? (refused)

EDUCBTR: Categorical (Single)
Is it fair or unfair that people with higher incomes can afford better education for their children than people with lower incomes? Would you say it is ...

Categories:
- Very fair, (vfair)
- Somewhat fair, (smfair)
- Neither fair nor unfair, (neithfair)
- Somewhat unfair, (smunfair)
- Very unfair, (vunfair)
- Can’t choose? (can'tchoose)
- DON’T KNOW? (dontknow)
- REFUSED? (refused)

HLTHBTR: Categorical (Single)
Is it fair or unfair that people with higher incomes can afford better health care than people with lower incomes? Would you say it is...

Categories:
- Very fair, (vfair)
- Somewhat fair, (smfair)
- Neither fair nor unfair, (neithfair)
- Somewhat unfair, (smunfair)
- Very unfair, (vunfair)
- Can’t choose? (can'tchoose)
- DON’T KNOW? (dontknow)
- REFUSED? (refused)

HLTHIMP: Categorical (Single)
How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

In the next few years the health care system in the United States will improve.

Categories:
1. Strongly agree,
2. Agree,
3. Neither agree nor disagree,
4. Disagree,
5. Strongly disagree,
6. Can’t choose

DON’T KNOW
REFUSED

HLTHEMORE: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

People use health care services more than necessary.

Categories:
1. Strongly agree,
2. Agree,
3. Neither agree nor disagree,
4. Disagree,
5. Strongly disagree,
6. Can’t choose

DON’T KNOW
REFUSED

HLTHGOV: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

The government should provide only limited health care services.

Categories:
1. Strongly agree,
2. Agree,
3. Neither agree nor disagree,
4. Disagree,
5. Strongly disagree,
6. Can’t choose

DON’T KNOW
REFUSED

HLTHINF: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

In general, the health care system in the United States is inefficient.
Categories:
{d5_1} 1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2} 2. Agree,
{d5_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4} 4. Disagree,
{d5_5} 5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6} 6. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**HLTHTAX: Categorical (Single)**
How willing would you be to pay higher taxes to improve the level of health care for all people in the United States? Would you be ...

Categories:
{d6_1} 1. Very willing,
{d6_2} 2. Fairly willing,
{d6_3} 3. Neither willing nor unwilling,
{d6_4} 4. Fairly unwilling,
{d6_5} 5. Very unwilling,
{d5_8} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**FNDMEDCH: Categorical (Single)**
Are you in favor of or against public funding of...
Preventive medical checkups?

Categories:
{d7_1} 1. Strongly in favour of,
{d7_2} 2. In favor of,
{d7_3} 3. Neither in favour of nor against,
{d7_4} 4. Against,
{d7_5} 5. Strongly against, or
{d7_8} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**FNDAIDS: Categorical (Single)**
(Are you in favor of or against public funding of...)
Treatment of HIV/AIDS?

Categories:
{d7_1} 1. Strongly in favour of,
{d7_2} 2. In favor of,
{d7_3} 3. Neither in favour of nor against,
{d7_4} 4. Against,
{d7_5} 5. Strongly against, or
{d7_8} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

FNDOBSTY: Categorical (Single)
(Are you in favor of or against public funding of...)

Programs to prevent obesity?

Categories:
{d7_1} 1. Strongly in favour of,
{d7_2} 2. In favor of,
{d7_3} 3. Neither in favour of nor against,
{d7_4} 4. Against,
{d7_5} 5. Strongly against, or
{d7_8} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FNDORGN: Categorical (Single)
(Are you in favor of or against public funding of...)

Organ transplants?

Categories:
{d7_1} 1. Strongly in favour of,
{d7_2} 2. In favor of,
{d7_3} 3. Neither in favour of nor against,
{d7_4} 4. Against,
{d7_5} 5. Strongly against, or
{d7_8} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLTHCTZN: Categorical (Single)
How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

People should have access to publicly funded health care even if they...

Do not hold citizenship of the United States.

Categories:
{d5_1} 1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2} 2. Agree,
{d5_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4} 4. Disagree,
{d5_5} 5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6} 6. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLTHDMG: Categorical (Single)
(People should have access to publicly funded health care even if they...)
Behave in ways that damage their health.

**Categories:**
{d5_1} 1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2} 2. Agree,
{d5_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4} 4. Disagree,
{d5_5} 5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6} 6. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**HLTHNEED: Categorical (Single)**
In your opinion, how many people are there in the United States who do not have access to the health care they need? Would you say...

**Categories:**
{d8_1} 1. None,
{d8_2} 2. Very few,
{d8_3} 3. Some,
{d8_4} 4. Many, or
{d8_5} 5. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**HLTHBEH: Categorical (Single)**
Severe health problems may have many causes. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

People suffer from severe health problems...

Because they behaved in ways that damaged their health.

**Categories:**
{d5_1} 1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2} 2. Agree,
{d5_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4} 4. Disagree,
{d5_5} 5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6} 6. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**HLTHENV: Categorical (Single)**
(Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that... People suffer from severe health problems...)

Because of the environment they are exposed to at work or where they live.

**Categories:**
{d5_1} 1. Strongly agree,
HLTHGNE: Categorical (Single)
(Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that... People suffer from severe health problems...)

Because of their genes.

Categories:
1. Strongly agree,
2. Agree,
3. Neither agree nor disagree,
4. Disagree,
5. Strongly disagree,
6. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLTHPOOR: Categorical (Single)
(Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that... People suffer from severe health problems...)

Because they are poor.

Categories:
1. Strongly agree,
2. Agree,
3. Neither agree nor disagree,
4. Disagree,
5. Strongly disagree,
6. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HRTOP: Categorical (Single)
Suppose two equally sick people need the same heart operation. One does not smoke, the other is a heavy smoker. In your opinion who should get the operation first?

Categories:
1. The non-smoker
2. The heavy smoker
3. Their smoking habits should make no difference
4. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HRTOP37: Categorical (Single)
Now, suppose two other equally sick people need the same heart operation. One is aged 30, the other 70. In your opinion who should get the operation first?

Categories:
- 1. The 30 year old
- 2. The 70 year old
- 3. Their ages should make no difference
- 4. Can't choose
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

Now, suppose two other equally sick people need the same heart operation. One has young children, the other does not have young children. In your opinion who should get the operation first?

Categories:
- 1. The one who has young children
- 2. The one who has no young children
- 3. Having young children should make no difference
- 4. Can't choose
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Alternative medicine provides better solutions for health problems than mainstream/medicine.

Categories:
- 1. Strongly agree,
- 2. Agree,
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
- 4. Disagree,
- 5. Strongly disagree,
- 6. Can't choose
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

Alternative medicine promises more than it is able to deliver.

Categories:
- 1. Strongly agree,
- 2. Agree,
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
- 4. Disagree,
- 5. Strongly disagree,
DOCTRST: Categorical (Single)
How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

All things considered, doctors can be trusted.

Categories:
1. Strongly agree,
2. Agree,
3. Neither agree nor disagree,
4. Disagree,
5. Strongly disagree,
6. Can't choose

DOCTLK: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

Doctors discuss all treatment options with their patients.

Categories:
1. Strongly agree,
2. Agree,
3. Neither agree nor disagree,
4. Disagree,
5. Strongly disagree,
6. Can't choose

DOCSKLS: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

The medical skills of doctors are not as good as they should be.

Categories:
DOCEARN: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

Doctors care more about their earnings than about their patients.

Categories:
{d5_1} 1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2} 2. Agree,
{d5_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4} 4. Disagree,
{d5_5} 5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6} 6. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DOCSTK: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about doctors in general in the United States? Do you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...)

Doctors would tell their patients if they made a mistake during treatment.

Categories:
{d5_1} 1. Strongly agree,
{d5_2} 2. Agree,
{d5_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree,
{d5_4} 4. Disagree,
{d5_5} 5. Strongly disagree,
{d5_6} 6. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLTHPRB: Categorical (Single)
During the past 4 weeks how often...

Have you had difficulties with work or household activities because of health problems?

Categories:
{d12_1} 1. Never,
{d12_2} 2. Seldom,
{d12_3} 3. Sometimes,
{d12_4} 4. Often,
{d12_5} 5. Very often, or,
{d12_8} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLTHPAIN: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you had bodily aches or pains?

Page 194 of 298
HLTHDEP: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you felt unhappy and depressed?

Categories:
\{d12_1\} 1. Never,
\{d12_2\} 2. Seldom,
\{d12_3\} 3. Sometimes,
\{d12_4\} 4. Often,
\{d12_5\} 5. Very often, or,
\{d12_8\} 6. Can't choose?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

HLTHCONF: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you lost confidence in yourself?

Categories:
\{d12_1\} 1. Never,
\{d12_2\} 2. Seldom,
\{d12_3\} 3. Sometimes,
\{d12_4\} 4. Often,
\{d12_5\} 5. Very often, or,
\{d12_8\} 6. Can't choose?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

HLTHNOT: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 4 weeks how often...) have you felt you could not overcome your problems?

Categories:
\{d12_1\} 1. Never,
\{d12_2\} 2. Seldom,
\{d12_3\} 3. Sometimes,
\{d12_4\} 4. Often,
\{d12_5\} 5. Very often, or,
\{d12_8\} 6. Can't choose?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

DOCVST: Categorical (Single)
During the past 12 months, how often did you visit or were visited by...
a doctor?

Categories:
[d12_1] 1. Never,
[d12_2] 2. Seldom,
[d12_3] 3. Sometimes,
[d12_4] 4. Often,
[d12_5] 5. Very often, or,
[d12_8] 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DOCALT: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months, how often did you visit or were visited by...)

an alternative health care practitioner?

Categories:
[d12_1] 1. Never,
[d12_2] 2. Seldom,
[d12_3] 3. Sometimes,
[d12_4] 4. Often,
[d12_5] 5. Very often, or,
[d12_8] 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HSPOVRNT: Categorical (Single)
During the past 12 months, have you been in hospital or a clinic as an inpatient overnight?

FI INSTRUCTION: THIS ALSO INCLUDES GIVING BIRTH.

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MEDPAY: Categorical (Single)
During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...

You could not pay for it?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{noneedmed} Did not need medical treatment
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
MEDCOMMT: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...) You could not take the time off work or had other commitments?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{noneedmed} Did not need medical treatment
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MEDUNAV: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...) The treatment you needed was not available where you live or nearby?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{noneedmed} Did not need medical treatment
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MEDWTLST: Categorical (Single)
(During the past 12 months did it ever happen that you did not get the medical treatment you needed because...) The waiting list was too long?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{noneedmed} Did not need medical treatment
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MEDBEST: Categorical (Single)
How likely is it that if you become seriously ill, you would get or not get...

The best treatment available in the United States

Categories:
{d13_1} 1. It's certain I would get,
{d13_2} 2. It's likely I would get,
{d13_3} 3. Equal chance of getting or not getting,
{d13_4} 4. It's likely I would not get,
{d13_5} 5. It's certain I would not get, or
{d13_8} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
MEDDRCH: Categorical (Single)
(How likely is it that if you become seriously ill, you would get or not get...)

Treatment from the doctor of your choice

Categories:
{d13_1} 1. It's certain I would get,
{d13_2} 2. It's likely I would get,
{d13_3} 3. Equal chance of getting or not getting,
{d13_4} 4. It's likely I would not get,
{d13_5} 5. It's certain I would not get, or
{d13_8} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HLTHSAT: Categorical (Single)
In general, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the health care system in the United States? Are you...

Categories:
{d15_1} 1. Completely satisfied,
{d15_2} 2. Very satisfied,
{d15_3} 3. Fairly satisfied,
{d15_4} 4. Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
{d15_5} 5. Fairly unsatisfied,
{d15_6} 6. Very Unsatisfied,
{d15_7} 7. Completely usatisfied, or
{d15_8} 8. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DOCSAT: Categorical (Single)
How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the treatment you received...

When you last visited a doctor?

Categories:
{d15_1} 1. Completely satisfied,
{d15_2} 2. Very satisfied,
{d15_3} 3. Fairly satisfied,
{d15_4} 4. Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
{d15_5} 5. Fairly unsatisfied,
{d15_6} 6. Very Unsatisfied,
{d15_7} 7. Completely unsatisfied, or
{d15_97} 8. Does not apply, or
{d15_98} 9. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ALTSAT: Categorical (Single)
(How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the treatment you received...)

Page 198 of 298
When you last visited an alternative health care practitioner?

**Categories:**
- Completely satisfied,
- Very satisfied,
- Fairly satisfied,
- Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
- Fairly unsatisfied,
- Very Unsatisfied,
- Completely unsatisfied,
- Does not apply, or
- Can't choose?

**HOSPSAT: Categorical (Single)**
(How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the treatment you received...)

When you were last in hospital?

**Categories:**
- Completely satisfied,
- Very satisfied,
- Fairly satisfied,
- Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied,
- Fairly unsatisfied,
- Very Unsatisfied,
- Completely unsatisfied,
- Does not apply, or
- Can't choose?

**SMOKEDAY: Categorical (Single)**
Do you smoke cigarettes, and if so about how many cigarettes a day?

**Categories:**
- Do not smoke and never did,
- Do not smoke now but smoked in the past,
- Smoke 1-5 cigarettes per day,
- Smoke 6-10 cigarettes per day,
- Smoke 11-20 cigarettes per day,
- Smoke 21-40 cigarettes per day,
- Smoke more than 40 cigarettes per day,
- Can't choose?

**DRINKDAY: Categorical (Single)**
How often do you...

Drink 4 or more alcoholic drinks on the same day?
PHYSACT: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you...) do physical activity for at least 20 minutes that makes you sweat or breathe more heavily than usual?

Categories:
{d17_1} 1. Never,
{d17_2} 2. Once a month or less,
{d17_3} 3. Several times a month,
{d17_4} 4. Several times a week,
{d17_5} 5. Daily, or,
{d17_8} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FRTVEGS: Categorical (Single)
(How often do you...) eat fresh fruit or vegetables?

Categories:
{d17_1} 1. Never,
{d17_2} 2. Once a month or less,
{d17_3} 3. Several times a month,
{d17_4} 4. Several times a week,
{d17_5} 5. Daily, or,
{d17_8} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HEALTH1_: Categorical (Single)
In general, would you say your health is ...

FI INSTRUCTION: THIS REFERS TO BOTH PHYSICAL AND MENTAL HEALTH.

Categories:
{excellent} 1. Excellent,
{vgood} 2. Very good,
{good} 3. Good,
{fair} 4. Fair,
{poor} 5. Poor, or
{cantchoose} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2010 English - 6/14/2012 10:12:54 AM**

**DISBLTY: Categorical (Single)**
Do you have a long-standing illness, a chronic condition, or a disability?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

---

**Begin Page - RHEIGHT**

What is your...

Height?:

**RHEIGHTLB: Long [4 .. 7]**
FEET:

**RHEIGHTIN: Long [0 .. 11]**
INCHES:

---

**End Page - RHEIGHT**

**RWEIGHT: Long [80 .. 999]**
(What is your...)

Weight?

POUNDS:

**INSTYPE: Categorical (Single)**
What kind of health insurance do you have?

PROBE TO BEST CODE HEALTH INSURANCE IN THE CATEGORIES BELOW.

Categories:
{d19_1} 1. Have no health insurance
{d19_2} 2. National, public health insurance (including coverage by public welfare) (A)
{d19_3} 3. Private insurance (B)
{d19_4} 4. Employer/union based insurance (C)
{d19_5} 5. National, public health insurance and private/complementary insurance (A+B)
{d19_6} 6. Public/national and employer/union based insurance (A+C)
{d19_7} 7. Employer/union based and private/complementary insurance (B+C)
{d19_8} 8. Employer/union based, private/complementary and national/public health insurance (A+B+C)
{d19_9} 9. Other (specify)
If INSTYPE ={d19_9} Then

INSTYPESP: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY

End If
If INSTYPE<>{d19_1} Then

INSCOVRG: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about your health insurance coverage would you say you are very well covered, well covered, or not well covered.

Categories:
{vwelcov} Very well covered
{welcov} Well covered
{notwelcov} Not well covered
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
ETIMED=SetTime(ETIMED)
ETIMED_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeD=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeD,btimeD,btimeD_d,etimeD,etimeD_d)

LabelSectionE

BTIMEE=SetTime(BTIMEE)
BTIMEE_d=Now()
LASTSECT="E"
If samptype="2010" Then

IDEALLFE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.

In most ways my life is close to ideal.

Categories:
{strngDis} 1. Strongly Disagree
{Dis} 2. Disagree
{NeithDis} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{Agr} 4. Agree
{strngAgr} 5. Strongly agree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONEXCEL: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.)
The conditions of my life are excellent.

Categories:
- \{\text{strngDis}\} 1. Strongly Disagree
- \{\text{Dis}\} 2. Disagree
- \{\text{NeithDis}\} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- \{\text{Agr}\} 4. Agree
- \{\text{strngAgr}\} 5. Strongly agree
- \{\text{dontknow}\} DON'T KNOW
- \{\text{refused}\} REFUSED

SATLIFE: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.)

I am satisfied with my life.

Categories:
- \{\text{strngDis}\} 1. Strongly Disagree
- \{\text{Dis}\} 2. Disagree
- \{\text{NeithDis}\} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- \{\text{Agr}\} 4. Agree
- \{\text{strngAgr}\} 5. Strongly agree
- \{\text{dontknow}\} DON'T KNOW
- \{\text{refused}\} REFUSED

IMPORTNGS: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me on a scale of 1 to 5 how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your life. 1 means strongly disagree and 5 means strongly agree.)

So far I have gotten the important things I want in life.

Categories:
- \{\text{strngDis}\} 1. Strongly Disagree
- \{\text{Dis}\} 2. Disagree
- \{\text{NeithDis}\} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- \{\text{Agr}\} 4. Agree
- \{\text{strngAgr}\} 5. Strongly agree
- \{\text{dontknow}\} DON'T KNOW
- \{\text{refused}\} REFUSED

PHYSHLTH: Long [0 .. 30]
Now thinking about your physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many days during the past 30 days was your physical health not good?

DAYS:

MNTLHLTH: Long [0 .. 30]
During the past 30 days, for about how many days have you felt very healthy and full of energy?
INT INTL: Categorical (Single)

There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I'm going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTFARM: Categorical (Single)

Agricultural and farm issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)

Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
**INTSCI: Categorical (Single)**
Issues about new scientific discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
- 1: Very interested
- 2: Moderately interested
- 3: Not at all interested
- (dontknow): DON'T KNOW
- (refused): REFUSED

**INTECON: Categorical (Single)**
Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
- 1: Very interested
- 2: Moderately interested
- 3: Not at all interested
- (dontknow): DON'T KNOW
- (refused): REFUSED

**INTTECH: Categorical (Single)**
Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
- 1: Very interested
- 2: Moderately interested
- 3: Not at all interested
- (dontknow): DON'T KNOW
- (refused): REFUSED

**INTMED: Categorical (Single)**
Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
- 1: Very interested
- 2: Moderately interested
- 3: Not at all interested
- (dontknow): DON'T KNOW
- (refused): REFUSED

**INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)**
Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
- 1: Very interested
- 2: Moderately interested
INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)
Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTMIL: Categorical (Single)
Issues about military and defense policy. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

Categories:
{pap} 1. Newspapers
{mag} 2. Magazines
{web} 3. The Internet
{bk} 4. Books/Other printed material
{tv} 5. TV
{rad} 6. Radio
{gov} 7. Government agencies
{fam} 8. Family
{frnds} 9. Friends/Colleagues
{other} 10. Other
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NEWSFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

NEWSOTH: Text
SPECIFY
SCI FROM: Categorical (Single)
We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

Categories:
{pap} 1. Newspapers
{mag} 2. Magazines
{web} 3. The Internet
{bk} 4. Books/Other printed material
{tv} 5. TV
{rad} 6. Radio
{gov} 7. Government agencies
{fam} 8. Family
{frnds} 9. Friends/Colleagues
{other} 10. Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)
If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

Categories:
{pap} 1. Newspapers
{mag} 2. Magazines
{web} 3. The Internet
{bk} 4. Books/Other printed material
{tv} 5. TV
{rad} 6. Radio
{gov} 7. Government agencies
{fam} 8. Family
{frnds} 9. Friends/Colleagues
{other} 10. Other
If SEEKSCI.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SEEKOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If
If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({pap}) Then

SCI NEWS1: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from newspapers. Would that be printed newspapers or online newspapers?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

Categories:
{pap} Printed newspapers
{intpap} Online newspapers
{other} OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS1.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCI NEWS1OS: Text
SPECIFY

End If
ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({mag}) Then

SCI NEWS2: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from magazines. Would that be printed magazines or online magazines?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

Categories:
{mag} Printed magazines
{intmag} Online magazines
{other} OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS2.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCI NEWS2OS: Text
SPECIFY
SCI NEWS3: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from the Internet. What is the place where you are most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information -- online newspapers, online magazines, or some other place on the Internet?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE PLACE OR SAYS "IT DEPENDS," PROBE ONCE: Which site are you most likely to go to on the internet for science and technology information?

Categories:
{intpap} Online newspapers
{intmag} Online magazines
{other} Some other place on the Internet
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCI NEWS3.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCI NEWS3OS: Text
Please specify where.

End If
End If
TIMEH2=SetTime(TIMEH2)

VISART: Long [0 .. 95]
Now, I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

An art museum. How many times did you visit an art museum during the last year?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

VISNHIST: Long [0 .. 95]
A natural history museum. (How many times did you visit a natural history museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

VISZOO: Long [0 .. 95]
A zoo or aquarium. (How many times did you visit a zoo or aquarium during the last year?)
FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

**VISSCI:** Long [0 .. 95]
A science or technology museum. (How many times did you visit a science or technology museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS. MAXIMUM NUMBER IS 95.

TIMES:

**VISLIB:** Long [0 .. 99]
A public library. (How many times did you visit a public library during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

```
TIMEH3=SetTime(TIMEH3)
If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

**SCIENTDA:** Categorical (Single)
Now I’d like you to consider the following situations.

If you had a daughter, how would you feel if she wanted to be a scientist—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:
{happy} Happy
{notcare} Not care
{unhappy} Unhappy
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SCIENTSN:** Categorical (Single)
If you had a son, how would you feel if he wanted to be a scientist—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:
{happy} Happy
{notcare} Not care
{unhappy} Unhappy
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SCIENTR:** Categorical (Single)
Have you ever considered working in a science-related career?
SCIENTDO: Categorical (Single)
Next, I'd like to ask how you rate your knowledge of what scientists do day-to-day in their jobs. Would you say your knowledge of what scientists do day-to-day on their jobs is Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor?

Categories:
{excellent} 1. Excellent
{good} 2. Good
{fair} 3. Fair
{poor} 4. Poor
{vpoor} 5. Very Poor
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTAL: Categorical (Single)
Now I'd like to read you some statements about scientists. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one. If you feel especially strongly about a statement, please say that you strongly agree or strongly disagree. Okay?

A scientist usually works alone.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTDN: Categorical (Single)
Scientific work is dangerous.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTGO: Categorical (Single)
Scientific researchers are dedicated people who work for the good of humanity.
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
\{1\} Strongly agree
\{2\} Agree
\{3\} Disagree
\{4\} Strongly disagree
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**SCIENTFU: Categorical (Single)**
Scientists don’t get as much fun out of life as other people do.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
\{1\} Strongly agree
\{2\} Agree
\{3\} Disagree
\{4\} Strongly disagree
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**SCIENTHE: Categorical (Single)**
Scientists are helping to solve challenging problems.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
\{1\} Strongly agree
\{2\} Agree
\{3\} Disagree
\{4\} Strongly disagree
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**SCIENTOD: Categorical (Single)**
Scientists are apt to be odd and peculiar people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
\{1\} Strongly agree
\{2\} Agree
\{3\} Disagree
\{4\} Strongly disagree
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**SCIENTBE: Categorical (Single)**
Most scientists want to work on things that will make life better for the average person.
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCI ENTRE: Categorical (Single)
Scientists are not likely to be very religious people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCI ENTWK: Categorical (Single)
Scientists have few other interests but their work.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCI ENTMO: Categorical (Single)
Scientists earn less than other people with equally demanding jobs.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCI ENTBRI: Categorical (Single)
A job as a scientist would be boring.
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
TIMEH4=SetTime(TIMEH4)
If SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

ENGDA: Categorical (Single)
Now I’d like you to consider the following situations.

If you had a daughter, how would you feel if she wanted to be an engineer—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:

{happy} Happy
{not care} Not care
{unhappy} Unhappy
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGSON: Categorical (Single)
If you had a son, how would you feel if he wanted to be an engineer—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:

{happy} Happy
{not care} Not care
{unhappy} Unhappy
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGRESP: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever considered working in an engineering-related career?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGDO: Categorical (Single)
Next, I’d like to ask how you rate your knowledge of what engineers do day-to-day in their jobs. Would you say your knowledge of what engineers do day-to-day on their jobs is Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor?
ENGLONE: Categorical (Single)
Now I'd like to read you some statements about engineers. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one. If you feel especially strongly about a statement, please say that you strongly agree or strongly disagree. Okay?

An engineer usually works alone.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGDGR: Categorical (Single)
Engineering work is dangerous.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGGOOD: Categorical (Single)
Engineering researchers are dedicated people who work for the good of humanity.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
**ENGFUN: Categorical (Single)**
Engineers don’t get as much fun out of life as other people do.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
- `1` Strongly agree
- `2` Agree
- `3` Disagree
- `4` Strongly disagree
- `{dontknow}` DON’T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**ENGBTR: Categorical (Single)**
Most engineers want to work on things that will make life better for the average person.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
- `1` Strongly agree
- `2` Agree
- `3` Disagree
- `4` Strongly disagree
- `{dontknow}` DON’T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED
ENGREL: Categorical (Single)
Engineers are not likely to be very religious people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGINT: Categorical (Single)
Engineers have few other interests but their work.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGEARN: Categorical (Single)
Engineers earn less than other people with equally demanding jobs.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGBRNG: Categorical (Single)
A job as an engineer would be boring.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
SOCSCI: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card H3. How scientific are each of the following fields? If you have not heard of a particular field, just say you haven't heard of it.

Sociology. Is sociology very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

PHYSCSCI: Categorical (Single)
Physics. Is physics very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

HISTSCI: Categorical (Single)
History. Is history very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single)
Accounting. Is accounting very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
BIOSCI: Categorical (Single)
Biology. (Is biology...)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

ECONSCI: Categorical (Single)
Economics. (Is economics...)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

MEDSCI: Categorical (Single)
Medicine. (Is medicine...)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

ENGNRSCI: Categorical (Single)
Engineering. (Is engineering...)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
FARMING: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card H3. How scientific is each of the following work activities?

Farming. Is farming very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

Categories:
- \{h3_1\} 1. Very scientific
- \{h3_2\} 2. Pretty scientific
- \{h3_3\} 3. Not too scientific
- \{h3_4\} 4. Not scientific at all
- \{h3_5\} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
- \{dntknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

JOURNALISM: Categorical (Single)
Journalism. (Is journalism...?)

Categories:
- \{h3_1\} 1. Very scientific
- \{h3_2\} 2. Pretty scientific
- \{h3_3\} 3. Not too scientific
- \{h3_4\} 4. Not scientific at all
- \{h3_5\} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
- \{dntknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

ACCOUNTING: Categorical (Single)
Accounting. (Is accounting...?)

Categories:
- \{h3_1\} 1. Very scientific
- \{h3_2\} 2. Pretty scientific
- \{h3_3\} 3. Not too scientific
- \{h3_4\} 4. Not scientific at all
- \{h3_5\} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
- \{dntknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

FIREFIGHTING: Categorical (Single)
Firefighting. (Is firefighting...?)

Categories:
- \{h3_1\} 1. Very scientific
- \{h3_2\} 2. Pretty scientific
- \{h3_3\} 3. Not too scientific
- \{h3_4\} 4. Not scientific at all
- \{h3_5\} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
- \{dntknow\} DON'T KNOW

Page 220 of 298
MARRCOUN: Categorical (Single)
Marriage counseling. (Is marriage counseling...?)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

MEDTREAT: Categorical (Single)
Medical treatment. (Is medical treatment...?)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

ARCHITCT: Categorical (Single)
Architecture. (Is architecture...?)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

LAWENFRC: Categorical (Single)
Law Enforcement. (Is law enforcement...?)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

ENGNRING: Categorical (Single)
Engineering. (Is engineering...?)

Categories:
Categories:
{h3_1} 1. Very scientific
{h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3} 3. Not too scientific
{h3_4} 4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SLSMNSHP: Categorical (Single)
Salesmanship. (Is salesmanship...?)

Categories:
{h3_1} 1. Very scientific
{h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3} 3. Not too scientific
{h3_4} 4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CMPRGMNG: Categorical (Single)
Computer programming. (Is computer programming...?)

Categories:
{h3_1} 1. Very scientific
{h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3} 3. Not too scientific
{h3_4} 4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FINLCOUN: Categorical (Single)
Financial counseling. (Is financial counseling...?)

Categories:
{h3_1} 1. Very scientific
{h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3} 3. Not too scientific
{h3_4} 4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
TIMEH7=SetTime(TIMEH7)

NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)
I'm going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
- **Strongly agree**
- **Agree**
- **Disagree**
- **Strongly disagree**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)**
Science makes our way of life change too fast.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
- **Strongly agree**
- **Agree**
- **Disagree**
- **Strongly disagree**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)**
Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
- **Strongly agree**
- **Agree**
- **Disagree**
- **Strongly disagree**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**ASTROLGY: Categorical (Single)**
Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

Categories:
- **Yes**
- **No**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**
**ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)**
Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?

Categories:
- {very_scientific} Very scientific
- {sort_of_scientific} Sort of scientific
- {not_at_all_scientific} Not at all scientific
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**SCI BNFTS: Categorical (Single)**
Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

Categories:
- {benefits_greater} Benefits greater
- {about_equal_if_volunteered} ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
- {harmful_results_greater} Harmful results greater
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SCIBNFTS = {benefits_greater} Then

**BALPOS: Categorical (Single)**
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:
- {strongly_in_favor} Strongly in favor
- {slightly_in_favor} Slightly in favor
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

If SCIBNFTS = {harmful_results_greater} Then

**BALNEG: Categorical (Single)**
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:
- {strongly_in_favor} Strongly in favor
- {slightly_in_favor} Slightly in favor
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

TIMEH8=SetTime(TIMEH8)
SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)
Now, for a slightly different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. First, some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

Categories:
- {clear_understanding} Clear understanding
- {general_sense} General sense
- {little_understanding} Little understanding
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SCISTUDY.ContainsAny({little_understanding,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo EXPDESGN

End If

SCITEXT: Text
In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)
You just said {response to SCITEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then

SCIADD2: Text
ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If

EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single)
Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?
If Not EXPDESIGN.ContainsAny({dontknow, refused}) Then

**EXPTEXT:** Text
Why is it better to test the drug this way?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

**EXPADD1:** Categorical (Single)
You just said {response to EXPTEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then

**EXPADD2:** Text
ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If

ODDS1: Categorical (Single)
Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**ODDS2:** Categorical (Single)
Does this mean that each of the couple's children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?
HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)
Now, I would like to ask you a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each statement that I read, please tell me if it is true or false. If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)
All radioactivity is man-made. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BOYORGLRL: Categorical (Single)
It is the father's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LASERS: Categorical (Single)
Lasers work by focusing sound waves. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'
ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)
Electrons are smaller than atoms. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)
Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)
The universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

ElseIf SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

BIGBANG1: Categorical (Single)
According to astronomers, the universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'
CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)
The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)
Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ElseIf SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

EVOLVED1: Categorical (Single)
According to the theory of evolution, human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)
Now, we have another kind of question. Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?
FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{earth_around_sun} Earth around sun
{sun_around_earth} Sun around earth
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EARTHSUN = {earth_around_sun} Then

SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)
How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{one_day} One day
{one_month} One month
{one_year} One year
{other_time_period_if_volunteered} OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
TIMEH10=SetTime(TIMEH10)

INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)
Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest degree you have earned?

Categories:

{1} Associate’s
{2} Bachelor’s
{3} Master’s
{4} MBA
{5} Law
{6} PHD
{7} MD
{8} Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
If COLDEG1 = {8} Then

COLDEGSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

MAJORCOL: Text
In what field was that degree?
FIELD:

End If

COLSCI: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If COLSCI = {yes} Then

COLSCI NM: Long [1 .. 99]
How many college-level science courses have you taken?
NUMBER:

End If

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade, _10th_grade, _11th_grade, _12th_grade}) Or RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

HSMATH: Categorical (Single)
Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

Categories:
{0} NO MATH IN HS; DIDN’T GO TO HS
{1} GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH
{2} PRE-ALGEBRA
{3} ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA
{4} TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA
If HSMATH = \{10\} Then

HSMATHSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

HSBIO: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school biology course?

Categories:
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

HSCHM: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school chemistry course?

Categories:
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school physics course?

Categories:
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If
End If
ETIMEH=SetTime(ETIMEH)
ETIMEH_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeH=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeH,btimeH,btimeH_d,etimeH,etimeH_d)

LabelSectionK
BTIMEK=SetTime(BTIMEK)
RDCRPT: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in whether or not people read the Bible, Torah, or other religious scriptures such as the Koran or any others, in addition to the reading that often happens in worship services.

Within the last year, have you read the Bible, Torah, Koran, or other religious scriptures, not counting any reading that happened during a worship service?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RDSCRPT={yes} Then

RDSCMOST: Categorical (Single)
In the past year, which scripture have you read most often, the Bible, Torah, Koran, or some other scripture?

FI INSTRUCTION: PRONOUNCE "READ" LIKE "RED."

Categories:
{bible} Bible
{torah} Torah
{koran} Koran
{othscript} Other Scripture
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RDSCMOST={othscript} Then

RDSCOTH: Text
If you most often read a scripture other than the Bible or Koran, please name it:

End If
rdsfill=RDSCMOST

RDSCI NT: Categorical (Single)
In the past year, have you read the {response to rdsfill} on the internet?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
RDSCEDEV: Categorical (Single)
In the past year, have you read the {response to rdsfill} on an e-device such as iPad, Kindle, phone app, etc.?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCMEM: Categorical (Single)
In the past year, have you made an intentional effort to commit any parts of {response to rdsfill} to memory?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCLRN: Categorical (Single)
The {response to rdsfill} is used in many ways. In the past year, to what extent have you used the {response to rdsfill} in the following ways? Please use a scale of 1-5 with (1) being "not at all", (2) being "to a small extent", (3) being "to a moderate extent", (4) being "to a considerable extent", and (5) being "to a great extent."

In the past year, to what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about your religion?

Categories:
{k1_1} 1. Not at all
{k1_2} 2. To a small extent
{k1_3} 3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4} 4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5} 5. To a great extent
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCPER: Categorical (Single)
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} as a matter of personal prayer and devotion?

Categories:
{k1_1} 1. Not at all
{k1_2} 2. To a small extent
{k1_3} 3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4} 4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5} 5. To a great extent
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCTCH: Categorical (Single)
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to prepare to teach or participate in a study group?

Categories:
{\text{k1}_1} 1. Not at all
{\text{k1}_2} 2. To a small extent
{\text{k1}_3} 3. To a moderate extent
{\text{k1}_4} 4. To a considerable extent
{\text{k1}_5} 5. To a great extent
{\text{dontknow}} DON'T KNOW
{\text{refused}} REFUSED

\textbf{RDSCDEC: Categorical (Single)}
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to make decisions about your relationship with your spouse, parents, children or friends?

Categories:
{\text{k1}_1} 1. Not at all
{\text{k1}_2} 2. To a small extent
{\text{k1}_3} 3. To a moderate extent
{\text{k1}_4} 4. To a considerable extent
{\text{k1}_5} 5. To a great extent
{\text{dontknow}} DON'T KNOW
{\text{refused}} REFUSED

\textbf{RDSCWLTH: Categorical (Single)}
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about attaining wealth or prosperity?

Categories:
{\text{k1}_1} 1. Not at all
{\text{k1}_2} 2. To a small extent
{\text{k1}_3} 3. To a moderate extent
{\text{k1}_4} 4. To a considerable extent
{\text{k1}_5} 5. To a great extent
{\text{dontknow}} DON'T KNOW
{\text{refused}} REFUSED

\textbf{RDSCHLTH: Categorical (Single)}
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about attaining health or healing?

Categories:
{\text{k1}_1} 1. Not at all
{\text{k1}_2} 2. To a small extent
{\text{k1}_3} 3. To a moderate extent
{\text{k1}_4} 4. To a considerable extent
{\text{k1}_5} 5. To a great extent
{\text{dontknow}} DON'T KNOW
{\text{refused}} REFUSED

\textbf{RDSCFUT: Categorical (Single)}
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about what the future holds?

Categories:
{k1_1} 1. Not at all
{k1_2} 2. To a small extent
{k1_3} 3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4} 4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5} 5. To a great extent
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCI SS1: Categorical (Single)
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about issues like abortion or homosexuality?

Categories:
{k1_1} 1. Not at all
{k1_2} 2. To a small extent
{k1_3} 3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4} 4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5} 5. To a great extent
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCI SS2: Categorical (Single)
(In the past year,) To what extent did you read {response to rdsfill} to learn about issues like poverty or war?

Categories:
{k1_1} 1. Not at all
{k1_2} 2. To a small extent
{k1_3} 3. To a moderate extent
{k1_4} 4. To a considerable extent
{k1_5} 5. To a great extent
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCORG: Long [0 .. 30]
We are now going to ask about the more recent past, the past 30 days. Remember, all of these questions are about reading done outside of a worship service:

In the past 30 days, on how many days have you read {response to rdsfill} as part of an organized study group of any kind? We are interested in the number of days you have done this.

[QxQ INSTRUCTION: If respondent asks whether any particular group counts, remind them we are asking about any organized group.]

DAYS:

RDSCOWN: Long [0 .. 30]
In the past 30 days, on how many days have you read scripture as an individual activity where you chose and read the passage on your own, not as part of an organized study group of any kind? Again, we are interested in the number of days.

**DAYS:**

**RDSCUND: Categorical (Single)**
In the past 30 days, when reading the (response to rdssfill), have you turned to other people, books, or other sources for help in interpreting and understanding what you read?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**If RDSCUND={yes} Then**

**RDSCCLGY: Categorical (Single)**
In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .

Your pastor, priest, or other clergy?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**RDSCLDR: Categorical (Single)**
(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Study group leader or members?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**RDSCBK: Categorical (Single)**
(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Published commentary in a book, CD, or DVD?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
RDSCWWW: Categorical (Single)
(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Internet site?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RDSCCTV: Categorical (Single)
(In the past 30 days, have you received help in interpreting and understanding scripture from . . .)

Television or radio program?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If RDSCMOST={bible} Then

RDSCBBL: Categorical (Single)
What translation of the Bible do you most often read? Is it the King James Version, New International Version, New American Bible, New Revised Standard Version, Living Bible, or some OTHER version?

Categories:
{k2_1} King James Version
{k2_2} New International Version
{k2_3} New American Bible
{k2_4} New Revised Standard Version
{k2_5} Living Bible
{k2_6} Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RDSCBBL={k2_6} Then

RDSCBBL1: Text
(What translation of the Bible do you most often read? Is it the King James Version, New International Version, New American Bible, New Revised Standard Version, Living Bible, or some OTHER version?)
Please name:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BBLFAV: Categorical (Single)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Do you have a favorite book of the Bible?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If BBLFAV={yes} Then

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BBLFAV1: Categorical (Single)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Do you have a favorite book of the Bible?)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please name:

Categories:

- {k3_1} 1. Acts
- {k3_2} 2. Amos
- {k3_3} 3. Baruch
- {k3_4} 4. 4 Baruch
- {k3_5} 5. Chronicles 1
- {k3_6} 6. Chronicles 2
- {k3_7} 7. Colossians
- {k3_8} 8. 1 Corinthians
- {k3_9} 9. 2 Corinthians
- {k3_10} 10. Daniel
- {k3_11} 11. Deuteronomy
- {k3_12} 12. Ecclesiastes
- {k3_13} 13. Enoch (Book of)
- {k3_14} 14. Ephesians
- {k3_15} 15. Esdras (ancient Greek version of 1 Ezra)
- {k3_16} 16. Esther
- {k3_17} 17. Exodus
- {k3_18} 18. Ezekiel
- {k3_19} 19. Ezra (2 Esdras)
- {k3_20} 20. Galatians
- {k3_21} 21. Genesis
- {k3_22} 22. Habakkuk
- {k3_23} 23. Haggai
- {k3_24} 24. Hebrews
- {k3_25} 25. Hosea
- {k3_26} 26. Isaiah
- {k3_27} 27. James
- {k3_28} 28. Jeremiah
- {k3_29} 29. Jeremiah (The Letter of)
- {k3_30} 30. Job
- {k3_31} 31. Joel
- {k3_32} 32. John
33. 1 John (Epistle)
34. 2 John (Epistle)
35. 3 John (Epistle)
36. Jonah
37. Joshua
38. Jubilees
39. Jude
40. Judges
41. Judith
42. 1 Kings (3 Kingdoms)
43. 2 Kings (4 Kingdoms)
44. Lamentations
45. Leviticus
46. Luke
47. 1 Maccabees
48. 2 Maccabees
49. 3 Maccabees
50. 4 Maccabees
51. Malachi
52. Mark
53. Matthew
54. 1 Meqabyan
55. 2 Meqabyan
56. 3 Meqabyan
57. Micah
58. Nahum
59. Nehemiah (2 Esdras)
60. Numbers
61. Obadiah
62. Odes
63. 1 Peter
64. 2 Peter
65. Philemon
66. Philippians
67. Proverbs
68. Psalms
69. Revelation
70. Romans
71. Ruth
72. 1 Samuel (1 Kingdoms)
73. 2 Samuel (2 Kingdoms)
74. Sirach
75. Song of Songs
76. 1 Thessalonians
77. 2 Thessalonians
78. 1 Timothy
79. 2 Timothy
80. Titus
81. Tobit
82. Wisdom
83. Zechariah
84. Zephaniah
Other
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED
If BBLFAV1={other} Then

BBLFAVSP: Text
(Do you have a favorite book of the Bible?)

Please name:

End If

BBLSTRY: Categorical (Single)
Do you have a favorite Bible story, verse, or passage?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If BBLSTRY={yes} Then

BBLSTRY1: Text
(Do you have a favorite Bible story, verse, or passage?)

Please name:

End If

End If

End If

End If

ETIMEK=SetTime(ETIMEK)
ETIMEK_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeK=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeK,btimeK,btimeK_d,etimeK,etimeK_d)

LabelSectionL

BTIMEL=SetTime(BTIMEL)
BTIMEL_d=Now()
LASTSECT="L"
If SAMPTYPE="2010" And BALLOT=1 Then

GRNCON: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, how concerned are you about environmental issues? Please tell me what you think, where 1 means you are not at all concerned and 5 means you are very concerned.

Categories:
{=1} 1 Not at all concerned
{=2} 2
{=3} 3
{=4} 4
{=5} 5 Very concerned
{CANTCHOOSE} 6 Can't choose
ENPRBUS: Categorical (Single)
Here is a list of some different environmental problems.

Which problem, if any, do you think is the most important for America as a whole?

Categories:
{l2_1} 1. Air pollution
{l2_2} 2. Chemicals and pesticides
{l2_3} 3. Water shortage
{l2_4} 4. Water pollution
{l2_5} 5. Nuclear waste
{l2_6} 6. Domestic waste disposal
{l2_7} 7. Climate change
{l2_8} 8. Genetically modified foods
{l2_9} 9. Using up our natural resources
{l2_10} 10. None of these
{l2_11} 11. Can't choose
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENPRBFAM: Categorical (Single)
Which problem, if any, affects you and your family the most?

Categories:
{l2_1} 1. Air pollution
{l2_2} 2. Chemicals and pesticides
{l2_3} 3. Water shortage
{l2_4} 4. Water pollution
{l2_5} 5. Nuclear waste
{l2_6} 6. Domestic waste disposal
{l2_7} 7. Climate change
{l2_8} 8. Genetically modified foods
{l2_9} 9. Using up our natural resources
{l2_10} 10. None of these
{l2_11} 11. Can't choose
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

KNWCAUSE: Categorical (Single)
How much do you feel you know about the causes of these sorts of environmental problems? Please tell me what you think, where 1 indicates you feel you know nothing at all and 5 indicates you feel you know a great deal.

Categories:
{l3_1} 1 Know nothing at all
{l3_2} 2
{l3_3} 3
{l3_4} 4
{l3_5} 5 Know a great deal
{CANTCHOOSE} 6 Can’t choose
KNOWSOL: Categorical (Single)
And how much do you feel you know about solutions to these sorts of environmental problems? Please tell me what you think, where 1 indicates you feel you know nothing at all and 5 indicates you feel you know a great deal.

Categories:

1. Know nothing at all
2
3
4
5 Know a great deal
6 Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

BUSGRN: Categorical (Single)
Which of these approaches do you think would be the best way of getting business and industry in America to protect the environment?

Categories:

1. Heavy fines for businesses that damage the environment
2. Use the tax system to reward businesses that protect the environment
3. More information and education for businesses about the advantages of protecting the environment
4. Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

PEOPGRN: Categorical (Single)
Which of these approaches do you think would be the best way of getting people and their families in America to protect the environment?

Categories:

1. Heavy fines for people who damage the environment
2. Use the tax system to reward people who protect the environment
3. More information and education for people about the advantages of protecting the environment
4. Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

INFOBIZ: Categorical (Single)
How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?

Business and Industry. Would you say . . .

Categories:
INFOGRN: Categorical (Single)
(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Environmental Groups.

Categories:

- A great deal of trust
- Quite a lot of trust
- Some trust
- Not much trust
- Hardly any trust, or
- Can’t choose?
- DON’T KNOW
- REFUSED

INFOGOVT: Categorical (Single)
(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Government Departments.

Categories:

- A great deal of trust
- Quite a lot of trust
- Some trust
- Not much trust
- Hardly any trust, or
- Can’t choose?
- DON’T KNOW
- REFUSED

INFONEWS: Categorical (Single)
(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Newspapers.

Categories:

- A great deal of trust
- Quite a lot of trust
- Some trust
- Not much trust
- Hardly any trust, or
INFOTV: Categorical (Single)
(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

Radio or TV Programs.

Categories:
{l5_1} A great deal of trust
{l5_2} Quite a lot of trust
{l5_3} Some trust
{l5_4} Not much trust
{l5_5} Hardly any trust, or
{l5_6} Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INFOCOL: Categorical (Single)
(How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to give you correct information about causes of pollution?)

University Research Centers.

Categories:
{l5_1} A great deal of trust
{l5_2} Quite a lot of trust
{l5_3} Some trust
{l5_4} Not much trust
{l5_5} Hardly any trust, or
{l5_6} Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TOODIFME: Categorical (Single)
How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

It is just too difficult for someone like me to do much about the environment.

Categories:
{l1_1} 1. Agree strongly
{l1_2} 2. Agree
{l1_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{l1_4} 4. Disagree
{l1_5} 5. Disagree strongly
{l1_6} 8. Can’t choose
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

IHLPGRN: Categorical (Single)
(How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?)

Page 245 of 298
I do what is right for the environment, even when it costs more money or takes more time.

**Categories:**
1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
6. Can't choose
7. Don't know
8. Refused

**GRNSIGN: Categorical (Single)**
In the last five years, have you signed a petition about an environmental issue?

**Categories:**
1. Yes I have
2. No I have not
3. Don't know
4. Refused

**GRNMONEY: Categorical (Single)**
In the last five years, have you given money to an environmental group?

**Categories:**
1. Yes I have
2. No I have not
3. Don't know
4. Refused

**GRNDEMO: Categorical (Single)**
In the last five years, have you taken part in a protest or demonstration about an environmental issue?

**Categories:**
1. Yes I have
2. No I have not
3. Don't know
4. Refused
With the exception of elementary or high school performances, did you go to a live music, theater, or dance performance, during the last 12 months?

**Categories:**

- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**ARTEXBT: Categorical (Single)**

During the last 12 months, did you go to an art exhibit, such as paintings, sculpture, textiles, graphic design, or photography?

**Categories:**

- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If PRFMNCE = {yes} And ARTEXBT = {yes} And VERXY = &quot;Y&quot; Then</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GoTo ARTATT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>End If</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {yes} Then</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GoTo ARTATT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>End If</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {no} Then</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GoTo ARTNOGO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>End If</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**p3: Iterator**

**Categories:**

- **{PRFMMUS}** Music
- **{PRFMDAN}** Dance
- **{PRFMTHE}** Theater

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For each iteration of p3...</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**YN: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
PRFMATT: Categorical (Single)
Did you attend this performance alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

Categories:
{alone}     Alone
{with1oth}  With one other person
{with2oth}  With two or more other people
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If PRFMATT<>{alone} Then

P5: Iterator
Categories:
{PRFMATT1}  a. Spouse or partner
{PRFMATT2}  b. Child
{PRFMATT3}  c. Friend
{PRFMATT4}  d. Relative
{PRFMATT5}  e. Someone else

For each iteration of P5...

YN: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{yes}       Yes
{no}        No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

End If

PRFMFREE: Categorical (Single)
Was the performance you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

Categories:
{free}      Free
{admfee}    Admission fee
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

PRFMWHY: Categorical (Single)
People attend performances for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?
FI INSTRUCTION: SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND PERFORMANCES."

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**PRFMWHY1: Categorical (Single)**
(People attend performances for different reasons.) How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**PRFMWHY2: Categorical (Single)**
How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**PRFMWHY3: Categorical (Single)**
How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family’s cultural heritage in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**PRFMWHY4: Categorical (Single)**
How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
PRFMWHY5: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
- Major reason
- Minor reason
- Not a reason
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

PRFMWHY6: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to experience a performance at this location in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
- Major reason
- Minor reason
- Not a reason
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

PRFMWHY7: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to see a specific, individual performer in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
- Major reason
- Minor reason
- Not a reason
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

PRFMWHY8: Categorical (Single)
Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

Categories:
- Yes
- No
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

If PRFMWHY8={yes} Then

PRFMWH8S: Text
Please specify:
ARTATT: Categorical (Single)
You said that in the last 12 months you attended an exhibit. I’d like to ask you a few questions about the last time you did this type of activity.

Did you attend this exhibit alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

Categories:
- {alone} Alone
- {with1oth} With one other person
- {with2oth} With two or more other people
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If ARTATT<>{alone} Then

P18: Iterator
Categories:
- {ARTATT1} a. Spouse or partner
- {ARTATT2} b. Child
- {ARTATT3} c. Friend
- {ARTATT4} d. Relative
- {ARTATT5} e. Someone else

For each iteration of P18...

YN: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Next

End If

ARTFREE: Categorical (Single)
Was the exhibit you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

Categories:
- {free} Free
- {admfee} Admission fee
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ARTWHY1: Categorical (Single)
People attend exhibits for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

FI INSTRUCTION: SAY, “THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND EXHIBITS.”

Categories:

{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ARTWHY2: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ARTWHY3: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ARTWHY4: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family’s cultural heritage in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1} Major reason
{p1_2} Minor reason
{p1_3} Not a reason
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ARTWHY5: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?
ARTWHY6: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
- Major reason
- Minor reason
- Not a reason
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

ARTWHY7: Categorical (Single)
How big a reason was wanting to see an exhibit at this location in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
- Major reason
- Minor reason
- Not a reason
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

ARTWHY8: Categorical (Single)
Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

Categories:
- Yes
- No
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

If ARTWHY8={yes} Then

ARTWHY8S: Text
Please specify:

End If

ARTNODO: Categorical (Single)
During the last 12 months, was there a performance or exhibit that you wanted to go to but did not?

Page 253 of 298
If ARTNOGO={yes} Then

**ARTNOGO1: Categorical (Single)**
Was it a performance or an exhibit?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

---

**countreas=0**

**REFRTWHY.Categories={}**

If ARTNOGO1={perf} Or (ARTNOGO1={bothperf} And VERXY="X") Then

**PRFMCOST: Categorical (Single)**
Thinking about the most recent performance you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

- Cost too much.

**Categories:**
- {p3_1} A reason
- {p3_2} Not a reason
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

---

If PRFMCOST={p3_1} Then

- countreas=countreas+1
- REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost}

End If

**PRFMINT: Categorical (Single)**
Programs or events were not of interest.

**Categories:**
- {p3_1} A reason
- {p3_2} Not a reason
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

---

If PRFMINT={p3_1} Then

- countreas=countreas+1
- REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint}
End If

**PRFMTRVL: Categorical (Single)**  
Too difficult to get there.

Categories:
- \{p3_1\} A reason
- \{p3_2\} Not a reason
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

```plaintext
If PRFMTRVL={p3_1} Then
    countreas=countreas+1
    REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff}
End If
```

**PRFMGST: Categorical (Single)**  
Could not find anyone to go with.

Categories:
- \{p3_1\} A reason
- \{p3_2\} Not a reason
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

```plaintext
If PRFMGST={p3_1} Then
    countreas=countreas+1
    REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone}
End If
```

**PRFMTIME: Categorical (Single)**  
Could not find the time.

Categories:
- \{p3_1\} A reason
- \{p3_2\} Not a reason
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

```plaintext
If PRFMTIME={p3_1} Then
    countreas=countreas+1
    REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time}
End If
```

**PRFMLOC: Categorical (Single)**  
Did not want to go to that location.

Categories:
- \{p3_1\} A reason
- \{p3_2\} Not a reason
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
If PRFMLOC={p3_1} Then
    countreas=countreas+1
    REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc}
End If

PRFMOTHR: Categorical (Single)
Some other reason not shown.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRFMOTHR={p3_1} Then

PRFMOTH1: Text
Please specify:

    countreas=countreas+1
    REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth}
End If
End If
If ARTNOGO1={exhib} Or (ARTNOGO1={bothperf} And VERXY="Y") Then

ARTCOST: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the most recent exhibit you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

Cost too much.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTCOST Then
    countreas=countreas+1
    REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost}
End If

ARTINT: Categorical (Single)
Programs or events were not of interest.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
If ARTINT Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint}
End If

ARTTRVL: Categorical (Single)
Too difficult to get there.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTTRVL Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff}
End If

ARTGST: Categorical (Single)
Could not find anyone to go with.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTGST Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone}
End If

ARTTIME: Categorical (Single)
Could not find the time.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTTIME Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time}
End If

ARTLOC: Categorical (Single)
Did not want to go to that location.
If ARTLOC Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc}
End If

ARTOTHR: Categorical (Single)
Some other reason not shown.

Categories:
{p3_1} A reason
{p3_2} Not a reason
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If ARTOTHR Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth}
End If
End If
If countreas>=2 Then

REFRTWHY: Categorical (Single)
Of these factors, which one was the most important in your decision not to attend?

Categories:
{cost} Cost too much
{notint} Programs or events were not of interest
{todiff} Too difficult to get there
{noone} Could not find anyone to go with
{time} Could not find the time
{notloc} Did not want to go to that location
{someoth} Some other reason not shown
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If REFRTWHY={someoth} Then
  REFRTWH1: Text
  Please specify:
End If
End If
End If
FININD: Categorical (Single)
People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days.

How important is it for them to be...

Financially independent from their parents/guardians?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Extremely important</th>
<th>2. Quite important</th>
<th>3. Somewhat important</th>
<th>4. Not too important</th>
<th>5. Not at all important</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>q1_1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q1_2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q1_3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q1_4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q1_5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If FININD.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

FININD1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

OWNHH: Categorical (Single)
(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

No longer living in their parents' household?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Extremely important</th>
<th>2. Quite important</th>
<th>3. Somewhat important</th>
<th>4. Not too important</th>
<th>5. Not at all important</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>q1_1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q1_2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q1_3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q1_4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q1_5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If OWNHH.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

OWNHH1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

EDDONE: Categorical (Single)
(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these
days. How important is it for them to be...)

Completed their formal schooling?

Categories:
{q_1_1} 1. Extremely important
{q_1_2} 2. Quite important
{q_1_3} 3. Somewhat important
{q_1_4} 4. Not too important
{q_1_5} 5. Not at all important
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EDDONE.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

EDDONE1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

FTWORK: Categorical (Single)
(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these
days. How important is it for them to be...)

To be employed full-time?

Categories:
{q_1_1} 1. Extremely important
{q_1_2} 2. Quite important
{q_1_3} 3. Somewhat important
{q_1_4} 4. Not too important
{q_1_5} 5. Not at all important
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FTWORK.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

FTWORK1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

SUPFAM: Categorical (Single)
(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

Be capable of supporting a family financially?

Categories:
- q1_1: 1. Extremely important
- q1_2: 2. Quite important
- q1_3: 3. Somewhat important
- q1_4: 4. Not too important
- q1_5: 5. Not at all important
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

If SUPFAM.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

SUPFAM1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

HAVCHLD: Categorical (Single)
(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these days. How important is it for them to be...)

Have a child?

Categories:
- q1_1: 1. Extremely important
- q1_2: 2. Quite important
- q1_3: 3. Somewhat important
- q1_4: 4. Not too important
- q1_5: 5. Not at all important
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

If HAVCHLD.ContainsAny({q1_1, q1_2, q1_3}) Then

HAVCHLD1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:
GETMAR: Categorical (Single)
(People differ in their ideas about what it takes for a young person to become an adult these
days. How important is it for them to be...)

Get married?

Categories:
\{q1_1\} 1. Extremely important
\{q1_2\} 2. Quite important
\{q1_3\} 3. Somewhat important
\{q1_4\} 4. Not too important
\{q1_5\} 5. Not at all important
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If GETMAR.ContainsAny(\{q1_1, q1_2, q1_3\}) Then

GETMAR1: Long [1 .. 99]
By what age should this normally occur?

AGE:

End If

If AGE<35 Then

YOUADULT: Categorical (Single)
When it comes to your present situation, would you consider yourself fully an adult, mostly
an adult, partly an adult, or still not an adult?

Categories:
\{fullad\} Fully an adult
\{mostad\} Mostly an adult
\{partad\} Partly an adult
\{notad\} Still not an adult
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If

End If

ETIMEQ = SetTime(ETIMEQ)
ETIMEQ_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeQ=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeQ,btimeQ,btimeQ_d,etimeQ,etimeQ_d)

LabelSectionS

BTIMES=SetTime(BTIMES)
BTIMES_d=Now()
LASTSECT="S"
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or _
As part of another study that will be conducting a survey of churches, synagogues, and other religious congregations, we need to know how to telephone the place where you attend religious services. The survey of congregations will ask about general religious and social activities and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to this questionnaire will be kept confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please tell me how you would look up the place where you attend religious services in the telephone book.

*FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS S/HE ATTENDS MORE THAN ONE CHURCH/CONGREGATION, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDS MOST OFTEN. IF S/HE ATTENDS EQUALLY OFTEN AT MORE THAN ONE PLACE, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDED MOST RECENTLY.*

What name would you look under?

What is the address there?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONGSTAE: Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STATE:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONGZIP: Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ZIPCODE:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>End Page - BlockCONGNAME</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Begin Page - BlockCONGAREA</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**congteltxt: Info**

What is the telephone number?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONGAREA: Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AREA CODE:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONGTELE: Long [0 .. 9999999]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TELEPHONE NUMBER:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>End Page - BlockCONGAREA</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

```sql
If CONGNAME.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D={_name}
    If CONGADDY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_street_address}
        If CONGCITY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_city}
            If CONGSTAE.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_state}
                If CONGZIP.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_zip_code}
                    If CONGAREA.Response.Coded Then
                        TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_area_code}
                            If CONGTELE.Response.Coded Then
                                TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_telephone_number}
                                    If TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()=1 Then
                                        CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=TEXT_S_D.Response.Label
                                        ElseIf TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()>1 Then
                                            congtxt=""
                                            For i=1 to TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1
                                                If i=1 Then
                                                    congtxt = congtxt +
                                                        TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1])].Label
                                                Else
                                                    congtxt = congtxt + Makestring("", TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1])].Label)
                                                End If
                                            Next
                                            If QUEXLANG={spanish} Then
                                                congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" y ",
                                                    TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1])].Label)
                                            End If
                                        End If
                                    End If
                            End If
                    End If
                End If
            End If
        End If
    End If
End If
```
Else
congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" and ",
TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1]]).Label)
End If
CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"] = congtxt
Else
GoTo CONGLDRH
End If

**CONGXTRA: Text**
It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your congregation. Can you look up the {text} of the congregation using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from the congregation or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR WHATEVER LOCATIONAL INFORMATION R CAN GIVE. FOR EXAMPLE:
What street is it on? What is the nearest cross street?

IF R HAS GIVEN LITTLE OR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION, RECORD WHY.

RECORD EXTRA INFORMATION OR REASON FOR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION:

**CONGLDRH: Text**
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

**CONGLDRF: Text**
First Name:

**CONGLDRM: Text**
Middle Name:

**CONGLDRL: Text**
Last Name:

**CONGLDRH: Text**
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

**CONGLDRF: Text**
First Name:

**CONGLDRM: Text**
Middle Name:

**CONGLDRL: Text**

Last Name:

**CONGLDRL: Text**

Begin Page - congleadpg

**congleadtxt: Info**

What is the name and phone number of the minister, priest, rabbi, or religious leader of this congregation?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS NO MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE LAY LEADER OR ORGANIZER OF THE GROUP. IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS MORE THAN ONE MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE PERSON WHO R THINKS KNOWS THE CONGREGATION THE BEST. IF R CAN NOT CHOOSE ONE, RECORD MORE THAN ONE NAME.

**CONGLDRH: Text**

Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

**CONGLDRF: Text**

First Name:

**CONGLDRM: Text**

Middle Name:

**CONGLDRL: Text**

Last Name:

**CONGLDRP: Text**

Phone Number:

End Page - congleadpg

If CONGLDRF.Response.Coded={na} and CONGLDRL.Response.Coded={na} Then
CONGLDRF.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a first or last name.")

GoTo CONGLDRH

End If
congnumtxt: Info

About how many members does this congregation have?

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE OR BEST GUESS IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW."

CONGNUM: Long [2 .. 30000]
MEMBERS:

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person} IN PERSON
(on_phone) OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.
Do you have any questions?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)**
IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEU

End If

Else

**SAQPHONE2: Info**
The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If

If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} And SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

**SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)**
Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)**
Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

SAQTstGrid: Iterator

Categories:
{1} I have no free time.................................
{2} Playing golf..........................
{3} Entertaining friends..........................
{4} Going to the movies.........................
{5} Watching television...........................
{6} Other...........................................

For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DK
{refused} REF

Next

End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

End If

PART2: Info

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following best describes you?

Categories:
{gay} Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
{Bisexual} Bisexual
If SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) and ((SEX={female} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlymen,dontknow,refused})) or (SEX={male} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlywomen,dontknow,refused}))) Then

If SAQMODE2={in_person} Then

GoTo ENDSAQ5

Else

GoTo LabelTIMEU

End If

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

If SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworkintxt = {gay}
ElseIf SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworkintxt = {lesbian}
ElseIf SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
toldworkintxt = {bisexmen}
ElseIf SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
toldworkintxt = {bisexwomen}
ElseIf SEX = {male} and
SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then
toldworkintxt = {straitmen}
ElseIf SEX = {female} AND
SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then
toldworkintxt = {straitwomen}
End If

TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)
Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not. About how many of your coworkers know that you {response to toldworkintxt}:
Categories:
{allcoworkers} All of my coworkers
{morethanhalf} More than half
{abouthalf} About half
{lessthanhalf} Less than half
{none} None of them
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)**
In the last five years, have you been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If LOSEJOB5 <> {notemployed} Then

**NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)**
In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DWELL5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENDSAQ5: Info
Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

**PASSWORD: Text**
PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD"
    PASSWORD.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")
End If

**SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)**
DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

Categories:
{yes}       YES
{no}        NO

**ValIntro: Info**
My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE
If PANEL = 1 Then

**CONNAME: Categorical (Single)**
We have your name listed as {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadlname}. Is this correct?

CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE 'NO'.

Categories:
- {YES} YES
- {NO} NO
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

If CONNAME = {YES} Then
FNAME = loadfname
MNAME = loadmname
LNAME = loadlname

GoTo LabelCONPHONE

End If

**FNAME: Text**
What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

**MNAME: Text**
MIDDLE NAME:

**LNAME: Text**
LAST NAME:
If FNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And LNAME.Response.Coded={NA} Then
    FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR","Please enter at least one name")

GoTo LabelNAME

End If

LabelCONPHONE

If PANEL = 1 Then

CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)
We have your phone number listed as {response to PPHONE}. Is this phone number correct?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If (Len(PPHONE) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelPHONE

End If

If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PPHONE) = 10 Then
    PHONE = PPHONE

GoTo PHONLOC

End If

PHONE: Text
What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.
FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE
9999999999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then

GoTo LabelVERADDR

End If

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)
Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then

GoTo LabelPHONNAM

End If

PHONLOCO: Text
Where is the phone located?

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)
In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:
{r_s_name} R's Name
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then

PHONNMOT: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)
Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:
REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWREGPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWCELPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If PHONLOC = {YES} Then
If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or
(PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
Else
If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
Else
If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

PANELIntro: Info
This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If
If PANEL = 1 Then

PANELIntro: Info
This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If
If PANEL = 2 Then

CROSSIntro: Info
This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If
VERADDR: Categorical (Single)
Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT: {response to APRTMNT}
CITY: {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}
ZIP: {response to ZIP}

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VERADDR = {no} Then

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

End If

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?

MAILADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILCITY: Text
CITY:

MAILSTAE: Text
STATE:

MAILZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - MAILADDRpage

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA, ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC"","")) Then MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If

End If

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelNewADDR

If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

Begin Page - NEWADDRpage

What will your new address be?

NEWADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

NEWCITY: Text
CITY:

NEWSTAE: Text
STATE:

NEWZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - NEWADDRpage
If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA, ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VA,WA,WI, WV,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC","","","",") Then NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNewADDR

End If

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA, ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VA,WA,WI, WV,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",","",") Then NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNewADDR

End If

EMAIL: Text
Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]
What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

LabelCONTNAME

CONTFNAM: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

CONTLNAM: Text
LAST NAME:

Begin Page - CONTNAMEpage

CONTFNAM: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.
FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

CONTLNAM: Text
LAST NAME:

End Page - CONTNAMEpage

If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded={na} Then
CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a name.")

GoTo LabelCONTNAME

End If

CONTNAME=Makestring(CONTFNAM, " ", CONTMNAM, " ", CONTLNAM)

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}'s phone number?
PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR

Begin Page - CONTADDRpage

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

CONTADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

CONTCITY: Text
CITY:

CONTSTAE: Text
STATE:

CONTZIP: Text
**Text-Fill Variables**

**currmotxt: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:

- {January} January
- {February} February
- {March} March
- {April} April
- {May} May
- {June} June
- {July} July
- {August} August
- {September} September
- {October} October
- {November} November
- {December} December
INTROTXT: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{January} January
{February} February
{March} March
{April} April
{May} May
{June} June
{July} July
{August} August
{September} September
{October} October
{November} November
{December} December

SECTIONHEADER: Info
SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU_ID}

INTRO1: Info
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

INTRO2: Info
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

CONSENT_TEXT1: Info
The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

CONSENT_TEXT2: Info
The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

SPFILL1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{husband} husband
{wife} wife
{spouse} spouse
{partner} partner
Categories:
{he} he
{she} she
{heorshe} he or she

Categories:
{his} his
{her} her
{hisorher} his or her

Categories:
{him} him
{her} her
{himorher} him or her

Categories:
{>_1} Tell
{>_2} Now, please tell

mom: Info
your mother

stepmom: Info
your stepmother

momspec: Info
your {response to FAMSPEC}

othfem: Info
the female relative you were living with at 16

momsub: Info
your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info
your father

stepdad: Info
your stepfather
dadspec: Info
{response to FAMSPEC}

malrel: Info
the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info
your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text
momfill: Text

occslfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{\_1} What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?
{\_2} What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

mainslfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{\_1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?
{\_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indslfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{\_1} What kind of place do you work for?
{\_2} What kind of place did you work for?

whatslfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{\_1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
{\_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

wrkslfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{\_1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?
{\_2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

**numempsfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

1. How many employees do you have?
2. How many employees did you have?

**occspfill1: Info**

What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

**occspfill2: Info**

What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

**mainspfill1: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

**mainspfill2: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

**indspfill1: Info**

What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

**indspfill2: Info**

What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?

**whatspfill1: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

**whatspfill2: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

**spwrkslffill1: Info**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

**spwrkslffill2: Info**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?
spwrkgvtfill1: Info
Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info
Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info
Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info
Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info
In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info
In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

huntfill2: Info
Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}

huntfill1: Info
Do you

hispfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{Latino} Latino
{Latina} Latina

racefill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{Whites} Whites
{Blacks} Blacks/African-Americans

racefill2: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{white} white
{Black} Black/African-American
happytxt1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper} pretty happy
{no_exper} pretty happy

happytxt2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper} Pretty happy
{no_exper} Pretty happy

abtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{do_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...
{no_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

_xmartxt: Info
Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

_xmovtxt: Info
The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

taxtxt: Info
The next few questions are about a different subject.

gendfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{male} HIS
{female} HER

fairtxt: Info
Here are a few questions on another subject.

_othdemtxt: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

_othdemtxtsp: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

_jewfil: Info
catholic: Info
Catholic

othrel: Info
{response to RELGSPEC}

othprot: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}?

baptist: Info
Baptist

methodist: Info
Methodist

lutheran: Info
Lutheran

presbyterian: Info
Presbyterian

Episcopalian: Info
Episcopalian

othprot2: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info
Protestant

spothfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{1} PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?
{2} SPECIFY

DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{hsdip} high School diploma
{ged} GED
MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2010 English - 6/14/2012 10:12:54 AM

{other} high school diploma or GED

**RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)**

*Categories:*

{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College

{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

*highschool: Info*

high school

*nocolname: Info*

this college

**SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)**

*Categories:*

{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College

{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

*rinctext1: Info*

the job you worked

*rinctext2: Info*

{response to OCCSLF}

**uniontxt1: Info**

Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

**uniontxt2: Info**

Do you

**uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)**

*Categories:*

{1} RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG

{2} NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELONGS

**showage: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:
AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

Do you

Does {response to NAME_}

your

{response to NAME_}’S

your

{person}’s

you

{response to NAME_}

your

{person}’s

you

{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{he} he
{she} she
{none} he or she

his her: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his} his
{her} her
{none} his or her

ENDA: Info
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

ShowTIMEA1: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

ShowTIMEA4: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

ShowTIMEA5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

ShowTIMEA6: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

ShowTIMEA7: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}
bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{male} bar
{female} bat

synmmtxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{one} Do you
{more} Does someone in your household

ENDB: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION B

spousepartfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{spouse} spouse
{partner} partner

spousepartfill2: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{spouse} spouse
{partner} steady partner

dnc: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION C

ENDD: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION D

ENDE: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION E

ShowJOB5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

[IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTED DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO JOB1, JOB2, JOB3, OR JOB4, THEN FOUR SUBSTANTIVE CHOICES WOULD NOT BE MADE FOR JOB1-JOB4. IN THIS CASE, CODE JOB5 AS 9-MISSING.]

JOB5 = {response to JOB5}

dnf: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION F
ENDG: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION G

denh: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION H

ENDI: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION I

ENDj: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
END OF SECTION J

denk: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION K

ENDL: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION L

endm: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION M

ENDN: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION N

endo: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION O

ENDP: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION P

**ENDQ: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION Q

**R2: Info**
FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT THE SET OF OCCUPATIONAL CARDS THAT MATCHES THE RESPONDENT'S CASE INFORMATION. THE RESPONDENT IS IN SUBSAMPLE {response to OCCPSAMP}.

SET UP OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE LADDER AND BEGIN.

Now let's talk about jobs. Here is a ladder with nine boxes on it, and a card with the name of an occupation on it.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND FIRST CARD FROM "OCCUPATIONS" STACK TO RESPONDENT.

**R3: Info**
Please put the card in the box at the top of the ladder if you think that occupation has the highest possible social standing.

Put it in the box at the bottom of the ladder if you think it has the lowest possible social standing.

If it belongs somewhere in between, just put it in the box that matches the social standing of the occupation.

FI INSTRUCTION: OBSERVE THE RESPONDENT'S PLACEMENT OF THE CARD. IF HE IS UNCERTAIN AS TO HOW TO PERFORM THE TASK, EXPLAIN IT AGAIN, REMAINING CLOSE TO THE WORDING ABOVE. AFTER HE HAS SUCCESSFULLY PLACED THE FIRST CARD, CONTINUE.

**R4: Info**
Here are some more cards with names of occupations.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND RESPONDENT CARDS FOR "OCCUPATION" QUESTIONS.

Just put them on the ladder in the boxes that match the social standing they have.

If you want to, you can change your mind about where an occupation belongs, and move its card to a different box.

FI INSTRUCTION: CONTINUE ONLY WHEN THE RESPONDENT HAS COMPLETED PLACING THE ENTIRE DECK OF OCCUPATION CARDS.

**R5: Info**
Would you like to change the placement of any occupation, or place a card which you couldn't place earlier?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENCOURAGE RESPONDENT TO REVIEW THE ENTIRE ARRAY OF OCCUPATIONS AGAIN TO MAKE CERTAIN S/HE HAS PLACED EACH ONE WHERE S/HE WANTS IT – EVEN TO THE POINT OF GOING THROUGH EACH PILE AGAIN IF S/HE SO WISHES.

R8: Info
PLACE CARDS WHICH RESPONDENT PUT IN BOX 1 INTO ENVELOPE 1, THOSE HE PUT IN BOX 2 INTO ENVELOPE 2, AND SO FORTH.

PUT INTO "DK" ENVELOPE THOSE OCCUPATIONS WHICH RESPONDENT COULD NOT PLACE ON THE LADDER.

R9: Info
THERE MAY BE SOME CARDS FOR WHICH THERE WAS AN ERROR OF SOME KIND, THAT HAVE NOT BEEN PLACED INTO ENVELOPES 1-9 OR "DK". FOR EXAMPLE, CARDS THAT WERE NOT ABLE TO BE RATED DUE TO BREAKOFF OR THE OCCUPATIONAL CARD SET BEING INCOMPLETE.

PUT THESE CARDS INTO YOUR "MISSING" ENVELOPE.

endr: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION

ends: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION S

ENDT: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION T

saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{a} a
{another} another

toldworkinttxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{gay} are gay
{lesbian} are lesbian
{bisexmen} are bisexual/have sex with men
{bisexwomen} are bisexual/have sex with women
{straitmen} have sex with men
{straitwomen} have sex with women

**ENDU: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION U

**ShowName: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to fname} {response to mname} {response to lname}

**ShowPhone: Info**
FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

**ShowTIMEV: Info**
ETIMEV = {response to ETIMEV}

**UnlikelyError: Info**
THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS [PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

**Functions**

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM)
- Function SetTime(ts)
- Function CalcTime(elapsed, btime, dbtime, etime, detime)
- Function GetConfigValue(IOM, tag)